
This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google™ books

<https://books.google.com>

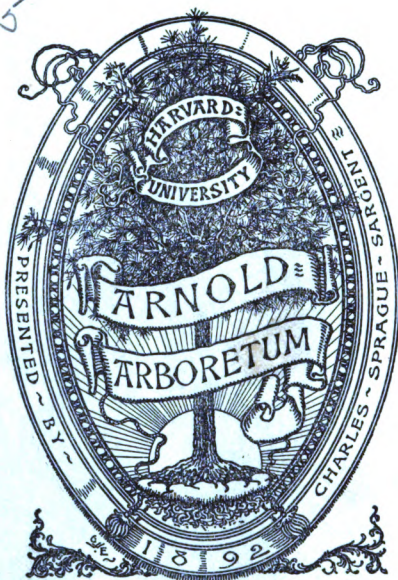






3 2044 106 336 977

Fl
55
E65



FLORA ANDHRICA
A
VERNACULAR AND BOTANICAL
LIST
OF PLANTS COMMONLY MET WITH
IN THE
TELUGU DISTRICTS
OF THE
NORTHERN CIRCARS.

BY
WALTER ELLIOT, F. L. S.
PRESIDENT MADRAS LIT. SOC. AND AUX. R. A. S.

PART I.

MADRAS:
PRINTED FOR THE MADRAS EXHIBITION OF 1859,
AT THE SCOTTISH PRESS, BY GRAVES AND CO.
1859.

164803

e/so

FLORA 'ANDHRICA
A
VERNACULAR AND BOTANICAL
LIST
OF PLANTS COMMONLY MET WITH
IN THE
TELUGU DISTRICTS
OF THE
NORTHERN CIRCARS.

BY
WALTER ELLIOT, F. L. S.
PRESIDENT MADRAS LIT. SOC. AND AUX. R. A. S.

PART I.

MADRAS:
PRINTED FOR THE MADRAS EXHIBITION OF 1859,
AT THE SCOTTISH PRESS, BY GRAVES AND CO.
1859.

July 1909

2015-3

P R E F A C E .

THE propriety of quoting the vernacular names of plants, has been questioned by several Indian Botanists and by none in more condemnatory terms than by Dr. Wight.* The objections urged, are the uncertainty and fluctuating character of local terms, the mistakes made by persons ignorant of the language of the country in assuming the answers of Natives to be names which were no names, the number of diverse names given to the same plant, the mischief which might be occasioned by such misapprehensions, &c. But it cannot be denied that many of the commonest and most useful plants are known by definite and

* *Prodr.* pref. p. xxiii. After stating that he discards all native names in concurrence with the opinions expressed by Wallich and Carey in their edition of the *Flora Indica*, he adds that "the natives seem to have no rule either for nomenclature or orthography; they have no means of producing an uniformity of names, and very frequently confound one name with another, so that our inserting these would only tend to mislead, in place of proving an aid in the investigation of an unknown plant, by one unacquainted with botany. Owing to very different plants having the same native name, we have occasionally known dangerous mistakes originated, by erroneously substituting active medicines, when those of an opposite kind were intended, and vice versâ. On these last grounds particularly, we not only think it useless but injurious, nay even dangerous, to insert those names, unless the natives themselves shall have discovered some method by which a plant shall be known throughout by but one name, and that name shall be restricted to the individual plant."

But Wallich simply states that the names given to plants by natives of Nipal are in general very uncertain and fluctuating and that he only uses them when he has reason to be tolerably satisfied as to their correctness, and accordingly he does insert

generally received appellations, an acquaintance with which must often prove useful to persons ignorant of botany and even to those commencing the study of that fascinating science, at a distance from books of reference and other assistance.

It must be borne in mind that many plants are spread over the whole of the Peninsula and are common to provinces where the dialects in use differ as much from each other as do French and Spanish and Portuguese and Italian. It cannot be matter of surprise therefore to find a different, though perhaps a cognate name, attached to the same object in each. Even within the range of one dialect, the same name will be pronounced differently by the educated and the ignorant, and this, owing to the greater diversity of races in India, occurs to a greater degree here, than is found in more civilized countries. Such differences of pronunciation and of local use, exist to a very considerable extent even in our own country, between the people of different counties and still more between those of England and Scotland, Wales and Ireland. But this is no reason why such words should be neglected. If their identification secured no other purpose, it would at least prove useful to the philologist. Few of the names now brought together, exist in the best dictionaries at all, and many of those that do find place in them, are erroneously explained.

On this ground alone, the formation of such lists as that now submitted, is deserving of encouragement.

To the merchant, to the officers of the Department of Public Works and the Railway, to European settlers engaged in agriculture or trade and to the traveller whose time is limited,* the aid afforded by such a manual cannot be slight.

several. In like manner, Carey attributes the occurrence of the mistakes so often found in the vernacular names assigned to plants, to the fact of their having been taken down from the mouths of natives, by persons more or less ignorant of the language or dialect spoken. But neither does he propose to discard them altogether, rather he agrees with Wallich that they should be added whenever there is reason to believe them to be correct.—*Flor. Ind. Ed. Carey. II. 99, 415, notes.*

* "And in this founde wee oftymes muche trouble and vexation, with moreover losses, bothe of precious tyme and lucre. *Fyrste*, thatt wee coulede never aske in $\frac{c}{v}$ Indian tongues for suche herbes, or fruites, woodes, barkes, or gummes, as wee

But even as regards scientific purposes, other botanists are found to view the subject in a very different light from Dr. Wight.

Dr. Royle, in his observations on the Provincial Exhibitions of the Madras Presidency, expressly recommends that native names should be introduced into the proposed botanical Manual, for Southern India.*

"I have always found," he observes, "that such (plants) as are of use and are therefore important, have names by which they are well known to the Natives. These names no doubt differ in different districts and applying them may be more troublesome in the Madras Presidency than elsewhere, from the languages differing so much in different parts, but this very fact makes the task more necessary."

The opinion of William Griffith, eminent among the many eminent botanists of India, also deserves to be cited. In a letter to Mr. Marshman written shortly before his death, he enumerates the merits of Voigt's catalogue, among which he particularizes that "it gives in all definable cases, the vernacular names, and these appear to have been obtained with no common care and consequently to lose in a great measure, the usual inapplicability."

One great source of confusion is found in the absence of a recognised standard for representing native sounds in an English dress. The same word is spelt in as many forms as there are writers, each according to his individual conception of the sound uttered by the speaker, so that the recorded results can hardly be recognised as applying to the same thing.

The persons moreover from whom such information is derived,

knewe full well, by experience in sundrye other partes, to bee wholesomme, (many of our crewe lyinge sicke at this tyme,) or savorye, or usefulle to trafficke withall. *Nexte*, thatt when anye were shewne us, we coulede in noewise tell, from $\frac{a}{y}$ names given toe them by $\frac{a}{y}$ *Gentooes*, whether or noe $\frac{a}{y}$ like were already knowne in *European* countryes: And yett these partes doe myghtylie abounde with herbes and woodes of sovraigne virtew."—*Master Richarde Kynges, his travells, and voyages, and traffickes, in foraygne countryes, in the Shippe Tamburlan. Lond. MSS. fol. 1634.—Title to Pid. Ind.*

* In conformity with Dr. Royle's advice such a manual has already been undertaken and is now in course of preparation by Mr. Cleghorn, the late Professor of botany.—*Mad. Jour. Lit. and Sc. V. II. N. 5. p. 78.*

are frequently ignorant illiterate men, whose faulty enunciation of a name produces a sound very different from that of the same word correctly spoken. This is particularly the case with the wild races inhabiting jungle and forest tracts, such as the *Yādādis* of Nellore, the *Chenchus* of Guntoor, the *Kōyas* of Rajahmundry and the *Konda Dorālu* of Vizagapatam. These classes possess a very extensive and accurate knowledge of the vegetable products of their several ranges and are generally able to apply a name to every plant or tree, in any wise remarkable. But as a matter of course, their pronunciation is rude and barbarous and frequently much corrupted. The particular term employed by one tribe, is likewise often peculiar to themselves and differs from that in use among the others. Still wherever such a name is found to prevail throughout a particular tract, a knowledge of it will prove useful.

In preparing the list which serves as the foundation of the present catalogue, the vernacular names were always written down in the native character, from the mouths of the speakers, by a native of the district. These have been tested by a reference to the best native dictionaries and corrected where possible. The same process has been applied to Roxburgh's and other names introduced. But many are without doubt still faulty, several may probably be found to be insufficiently established and many more remain to be added. On several occasions, names were given to unknown plants, the botanical position of which was never ascertained and consequently this want remains still to be supplied. The list admits of being greatly enlarged, for neither leisure nor opportunity have been sufficiently at command, to allow of a systematic collection being made.

It is hoped however that by the plan now followed, a beginning has been made for the preparation of a more accurate catalogue, on correct principles, and as such, it is offered to those who are interested in the scientific or economical study of vegetable productions.

The catalogue consists of two parts :—

I. A list of Telugu names.

II. A list of Sanscrit names with their Telugu equivalents.

The sources from which the names in Part I, have been derived are:—

- 1st. A list made during a residence of five years in the Northern Circars.
- 2d. A list prepared by Lieut. Beddome, Assistant Conservator of Forests, principally in the upper valley of the Godavery.
- 3d. Names found in Roxburgh's *Flora Indica* and *Coromandel Plants*.
- 4th. Names occurring in Heyne's *Tracts on India*.
- 5th. Names found in Piddington's *Index of the Plants of India*.*
- 6th. Names met with in Ainslie's *Materia Medica*.

Part II. has been drawn entirely from a native work in *M.S.* called the *Sabdārtha-kalpataru*, a Sanscrit and Telugu Dictionary compiled by Māmidī Venkayya, a learned Komati of Masulipatam, in the early part of the present century. It consists of three large folio volumes and was found in the possession of the author's grandson, the late Māmidī Nāga-bhūshanam, who kindly permitted me to consult it during my residence at Masulipatam in 1851.

The following letters prefixed to a name indicate the authority on which it is inserted:—

B—Mr. Beddome's List.

R—Roxburgh's *Flora Indica* and *Coromandel Plants*.

P—Piddington's *Index*.

H—Heyne's *Tracts*.

S. K.—The *Sabdārtha-kalpataru*.

Br.—Brown's *Dictionary*.

The letter S. following a word intimates that it is of Sanscrit origin.

Those without prefix, are from my own list and when it includes names also occurring in other works, the absence of the letter indicates that they have been noted independently of such authorities.

* The number of Telugu names in Piddington's list is 928, of which 445 are taken from the *Flora Indica* leaving 343 derived from other sources, but many both of the former and of the latter are wholly unrecognisable.

The first column contains the name in the vernacular character—the second its equivalent in Roman letters according to Sir W. Jones' principles as modified by Wilson and the latest authorities—the third gives the botanical names, and the fourth is devoted to miscellaneous remarks.

The botanical nomenclature has been chiefly, though not altogether based on Voigt's *Hortus Suburbanus Calcuttensis*, with the addition of references to the most accessible local authorities, indicated by the following abbreviations:—

R.—Roxburgh's *Flora Indica*, 3 vols. 8vo. Serampore, 1832; with the *volumes* in Roman and *page* in Arabic numbers.

R. Cor.—Roxburgh's *Coromandel Plants*, London. 1795-98-1819; with the *number* of the plate only.

W. & A.—Wight and Arnott's *Prodromus Floræ Peninsulæ Indiæ orientalis*—London. 1834; the reference being invariably to the *number* of the species.

W. Ill.—Wight's *Illustrations of Indian Botany*, 2 vols. 4to. Madras 1840-50; the reference being, unless otherwise specified, to the *No.* of the plate.

W. Ic.—Wight's *Icones Plantarum Indiæ orientalis*, 6 vols. 4to. Madras. 1840-1853. The reference is always to the *No.* of the Plate.

W. Contr.—Wight's *Contributions to the Botany of India*—London 1834; the reference is to the *page*.

Heyne.—Heyne's *Tracts on India*, 4to. London, 1814—the reference being to the *page*.

O'Sh.—O'Shaughnessy's *Bengal Dispensary*, Calcutta. 1844; the reference is to the *page*.

Ains.—Ainslie's *Materia Medica of Hindustan*, 4to. Madras. 1813—the reference is to the *page*.

Rheede.—The *Hortus Malabaricus*—the reference being to the *part* or *vol.* in Roman and to the *plate* in Arabic numerals.

Br.—Occasional references, will be found to Mr. C. P. Brown's Telugu and English Dictionary, Madras 1852, with a direction to the *page* at which the word quoted, occurs : and

W. to Profr. Wilson's Sanscrit Dictionary, 2nd edition, 4to. London. especially in Part II, where in like manner the figures noted are intended to indicate the *page* on which the word is found.

A

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
అనూబ - (అనూబ.)	Ábúba (<i>Vide Ágúba</i>), ...	...	CAPPARIS ROXBURGHII, DC.—C. corymbosa, R. ii. 569.—W. Ic. 1048.	
అబువ్వ - (అవ్వనూద.)	Ábuvva (<i>V. Avea gúda</i>),	...	TRICHOSANTHES PALMATA, R. iii. 704.—W. & A. 1095; Ill. ii. 104-105.	
అడవీర.	Áda bíra, ...	...	ANISOMELES OVATA, R. Br.—W. Ic. 865.— Ajuga disticha R. iii. 2.—Rheede x. 88.	
అడమిక్కుడు.	Áda bukkudu, ...	...	EHRETIA LAEVIS, R. i. 597; Cor. 56.—W. Ic. 1382.	
అడలవిటల.	Adala vitala, ...	...	LEPIDIUM SATIVUM, L.—Arabis Chinensis, Ains. 69.	
అడమిరిసిక - (చక్కొణది.)	Áda morinika (<i>V. Chékonadi</i>),	...	CADABA INDICA, L.—W. & A. 80.—Stremia tetrandra, R. ii. 78.	
అడక్కామలి - (శ్యామలి.)	Áda syámali, (<i>V. Syámali</i>),	...	HELICTERES ISORA, L.—W. & A. 224; Ic. 180.—R. iii. 143.—Rheede vi. 30.	
అడవిఅముదం - (కొండ ఆముదం.)	Adavi ámudam (<i>V. Konda Ámudam</i>)	...	CROTON, sp.	A name applied to several wild species of <i>Croton</i> and <i>Jatropha</i> .
అడవిఅవిశ - (ఆరె.)	Adavi avisa (<i>V. Ára</i>), ...	...	BAUHINIA RACEMOSA, L.	This name is given on the authority of Br. 21, but it's correctness is very doubtful.
అడవివీర - (చేదవీర.)	Adavi bíra (<i>V. Chédu bíra</i>),	...	LUFFA AMARA, R.	
అడవిచామ.	Adavi cháma, ...	...	ARUM (<i>Amorphophallus</i>) SYLVATICUM, R. iii. 511.—W. Ic. 802.	
అడవిచంప.	Adavi chauma, ...	...	CANAVALLIA VIROSA, W. & A. 778.—Dolichos vir. R. iii. 301.—Rheede viii. 45.	
అడవిచెరుకు.	Adavi cheruku, ...	...	SACCHARUM PROCEBUM, R. i. 243.	
అడవిచిక్కుడు కామ - (అచిక్కుడు కామ.)	Adavi chikikudu káya (<i>V. Anapa chikikudu káya</i>), ...	...	LABIAB VULGARE, <i>Soni</i> .—W. & A. 772; Ic. 57-203.—R. iii. 307.—wild var. <i>a. diamectorum</i> .	
నవచిక్కుడు కామ.	నవచిక్కుడు కామ.	...		

S K అడవి గొర్రెలు.	Adavi-góllumulu, ...	COIX BARBATA ? R. iii. 569.	A grass resembling wheat ?
R అడవిగొర్రెలు - (దేవదారు పగడపు పేట్టు.)	Adavi górranta (<i>V. Dévadāru</i> and <i>Pogadapu chatlu</i> ,) ...	ERYTHROXYLON MONOGYNUM, R. ii. 449; <i>Cor.</i> 88.—Sethia Indica, <i>DC.—W. & A.</i> 369; <i>III.</i> i. 48.	
P అడవిబీలక ర్.	Adavi jilakarra, ...	VERNONIA ANTHELMINTICA, <i>Willd.</i> Serratula anth. R. iii. 405.— <i>Rheede</i> ii. 24.	
అడవికండ.	Adavi kanda, ...	ARUM LYRATUM, R. iii. 508.	
S K అడవికొక్కర.	Adavi kákara, ...	MOMORDICA MIXTA ? R. iii. 709.— <i>W. & A.</i> 1088.	
S K అడవికిక్కినగడ్డి.	Adavi kikkasa gaddi, ...	AMPHIDONAX BIFARIA, <i>Lind.</i> —Arundo bif. R. i. 347.	Roxburgh calls it <i>Pádu reduru</i> which seems a doubtful word. Vide Note on W. Ic. 699.
అడవిమల్లె. [మిడి.]	Adavi malle, ...	JASMINUM LATIFOLIUM, R. i. 95.— <i>W. Ic.</i> 703.	
S K అడవిమామెన - (అటక మామెన.)	Adavi mámena (<i>V. Alaka mámeni</i>) ...	BOERHAAVIA ERECTA, <i>L.</i> —B. procumbens, R. i. 146.— <i>W. Ic.</i> 874.— <i>Rheede</i> vii. 56.	Vide Note on W. Ic. 1254 and especially on 1255.
అడవి మొల్ల.	Adavi molla, ...	JASMINUM AURICULATUM, <i>Vahl.</i> —R. i. 98.— <i>W. Ic.</i> 700.	It is occasionally found growing wild at a distance from human habitations. Br. 21, renders it by <i>Ormocarpum sennoides</i> , DC.
అడవిమునగ.	Adavi munaga, ...	MORINGA PTERYGOSPERMA, <i>Gertn.</i> — <i>wild variety.</i>	
అడవినాభి - (పొత్తికుంప.)	Adavi nábbhi (<i>V. Potli dampa</i> ,) ...	GLORIOSA SUPERBA; <i>L.</i> —R. ii. 143.— <i>W. Ic.</i> 2047.	Br. 21, renders this name by a sp. of <i>Croton</i> . But this must be an error for no sp. of <i>Croton</i> serves for a vegetable,—a use which the word <i>kára</i> implies. <i>Nelli</i> is the name of the genus <i>Premna</i> , the leaves of many sp. of which are eaten as vegetables.
అడవి నెల్లి కూర.	Adavi nelli kúra, ...	Methonica superba, <i>Lam.</i> — <i>Rheede</i> vii. 57.	
అడవినింకు. [లబ్ధ ర్.]	Adavi nimma, ...	SCLEROSTYLIS ATALANTOIDES <i>W. & A.</i> 333; <i>Ic.</i> 71.—Limonia bilocularis, R. ii. 377.	
అడవినీళ్ళమల్లె - (ఎర్ర సాబరీ.)	Adavi niya malle (<i>V. Erra sála baria</i> ,) ...	HIBISCUS HIETUS, <i>L.</i> — <i>W. & A.</i> 186; <i>Ic.</i> 41.— <i>H. phoeniceus</i> R. iii. 194.— <i>Rheede</i> x. 1.	
R అడవిసాలిక్.	Adavi pála tige, ...	CRYPTOLEPIS RETICULATA, <i>Willd.</i> —C. Buchananii, <i>W. Ic.</i> 494; C. grandiflora, <i>Ic.</i> 831.— <i>Nerium</i> retic. R. ii. 8.— <i>Rheede</i> ix. 11.	
S K అడవిపిప్పలి.	Adavi pippali, ...	CHAVICA SYLVATICA, <i>Miq.</i> — <i>W. Ic.</i> 1930.	We are not aware that this sp. has been found in a Telugu District.
అడవిపొన్న.	Adavi ponna, ...	RHIZOPHORA MUCRONATA, <i>Lam.</i> — <i>W. Ic.</i> 238.— <i>R. Mangie</i> , R. ii. 459.— <i>R. Candelaria</i> <i>W. & A.</i> 959.	

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
అడవి పొట్ట - (చేడ పొట్ట.)	Adavi potla, (<i>V. Chidra potla</i>),	...	TRICHOSANTHES CUCUMERINA L.— <i>R.</i> iii. 702, <i>W. & A.</i> 1094.— <i>Rheede</i> , viii. 15.	
అడవి పత్తి - (కొండపత్తి.)	Adavi pratti, (<i>V. Conda patli</i> .)	...	HIBISCUS LAMPAS, <i>Cav.</i> — <i>W. & A.</i> 176; <i>Ic.</i> 5.— <i>H. tetralocularis</i> , <i>R.</i> iii. 198.	
అడ్డ.	Adda, ...	...	BAUHINIA VAHLII, <i>W. & A.</i> 916.— <i>B. racemosa</i> , <i>R.</i> ii. 325.	
అడ్డసరం.	Addasaram, ...	...	ADHATODA VASICA, <i>Nees</i> — <i>R.</i> i. 126.	
అదిత్య శక్తి చెట్టు - (పొద్దు తిరుగుడు చెట్టు.)	Āditya bhakti (S) chettu, (<i>V. Proddu tirugudu chettu</i>),	...	HELIANTHUS ANNUUS, L.— <i>R.</i> iii. 443.	
అదొండ - (అరుదొండ.)	Ādonda, (<i>V. Arudonda</i>),	...	CAPPARIS HORRIDA, L.— <i>W. & A.</i> 88; <i>Ic.</i> 173.— <i>C. Zeylanica</i> , <i>R.</i> ii. 567.	
ఆగకార.	Āgākara, ...	...	MOMORDICA DIOICA, <i>R.</i> iii. 709.— <i>W. & A.</i> 1087; <i>Ic.</i> 505, 506.— <i>Rheede</i> , viii. 9	
అగరు (S) చెట్టు.	Agaru (S) chettu, ...	...	AQUILARIA AGALLOCHA, <i>R.</i> ii. 422.— <i>Boyle</i> , <i>Ill.</i> 36, f. 1.	W. 6.—Br. 17.
అగ్ని కాష్టము.	Agni kāṣṭamu, S. ...	...	V. Preceding name	Br. 17.
అగ్ని మాత - (చిరమూలం)	Agni māta, S. (<i>V. Chitra mātām</i>, ...	...	PLUMBAGO ZETLANICA, L.	
అగ్ని శిఖా.	Agni sikhā, S. ...	...	{ 1. GLORIOSA SUPERBA, L. 2. CARTHAMUS TINCTORIUS, L.	W. 6.—Br. 17.
అగ్ని వేంప్రవాకు.	Agni vēṇḍrapāku, ...	...	AMMANIA VESICATORIA, <i>R.</i> i. 426.— <i>W. & A.</i> 939.	
అగ్ని - (అవిశి.)	Agni (<i>V. Avici</i>),	...	AGATI GRANDIFLORA, <i>Desv.</i> — <i>W. & A.</i> 671.— <i>Aeschynomene</i> gr. <i>R.</i> iii. 330.— <i>Rheede</i> , i. 51.	
అగ్నిబా - (అబాబి.)	Āgiba (<i>V. Abāba</i>),	...	CAPPARIS ROXBURGHII, D C.	
అజాశ్యం.	Aja śringi, S. ...	...		W. 13.—Br. 18.—Perhaps an <i>Asclepiad</i> . One of the syn in S. K. is <i>Vaddi chettu</i> , q. v.
ఆకాశ గరుడ గడ్డ - (<i>V. Muru donda</i>).	Ākāśa garuḍa gadda, (<i>V. Muru donda</i>),	...	BYRONIA EPIGEA, <i>Roll.</i> — <i>W. & A.</i> 1079; <i>Ic.</i> 503.— <i>B. giabra</i> , <i>R.</i> iii. 725.	This name is more used in the S. Telugu districts.

ఆకాశామర. (అంతర తామర.)	Ákasa tāmara (V. Antara tāmara), xi. 32.	PISTIA STRATIOTES, L.—R. iii. 131.—Rheede, xi. 32.
ఆకు జెముడు or chemudu,	...	EUPHORBIA NYULIA, <i>Bach.</i> —W. <i>Ac.</i> 1863.—E. nerifolia L.—R. ii. 467.—Rheede, ii. 43.
ఆకు జెముడు - నెముడు.	...	CINNAMOMUM EUCALYPTOIDES, <i>Nees</i> —C. Mala- bathrum, R. ii. 297—O 84. 539
SK ఆకుపత్రికం.	...	LAGENARIA VULGARIS, <i>Ser.</i>
SK అలాబువు - (అనవకాయ.)	...	DOLICHOS SINENSIS, L.—W. & A. 771.—R. iii. 302, and D. catjang 303.—Rheede, viii. 41.
అలచందలు - (బొబ్బర.)	...	IPOMÆA DENTATA, <i>Willd.</i> —R. i. 477.—I. chry- soides, W. <i>Ac.</i> 157.
P అలచాల - (తలంటు తీర.)	...	PERGULARIA PALLIDA, W. & A. <i>contr.</i> 42; <i>Ac.</i> 585.—Asclep. pal. R. ii. 48.
P అలపాల.	...	CONVOLVULUS PARVIFLORUS, <i>Vahl.</i> —R. i. 471.
అలరంజి.	...	ROSTELLARIA DIFFUSA, <i>Nees</i> .
అలరంకు.	...	PLECOSPERMUM SPINOSUM, <i>Tric.</i>
అలసారె - (కొరిటిచెట్టు.)	...	BASELLA ALBA, L.
R అల్లుబచ్చలి - (వెద్దబచ్చలి.)	...	CROTALARIA VERRUCOSA, L.—W. & A. 578.— <i>Ac.</i> 200.—R. iii. 273, C. angulosa, <i>Ib.</i> 274, <i>Rheede</i> , ix. 29
R అల్లగిలిగచ్చ.	...	ZINGIBERA OFFICINALE, <i>Rosc.</i> —R. i. 47.— <i>Rheede</i> , xi. 12
అల్లం.	...	MEMECYLON CAPITELLATUM, L.—M. edule, R. ii. 200; <i>Cor.</i> 82
అల్లి చెట్టు.	...	SCIRPUS DUBIUS, R. i. 215; Isoctes sp? <i>Rottl.</i>
R అల్లి కి. (గట్టి గడ్డ.)	...	GREWIA LEVIGATA, <i>Vahl.</i> —W. & A. 281.—G didyma, R. ii. 591.
R అల్లివయరు.	...	EUGENIA, <i>Sp. E.</i> Jambolana, R. ii. 485. <i>Var.</i>
అల్లగోనేరేడు.	...	PASPALUM SCROBICULATUM, L.—R. i. 278. ...
అల్ల - (అరికెలు.)	...	ANDROPOGON NARDUS? <i>Rottl.</i> — <i>Ains.</i> 115.—A. Iwarancusa, <i>Bl.</i> ?
SK అల్లపుకొమ్మ వేర వంటి గడ్డి

The leaves are used as a spice and medicinally.
W. 17.—Br. 44.

Name given by the Konda Dorla.

Ditto.

Br. 45* gives *Nymphaea* as the signification
of this term but it is a Tamil use of the word
only employed by Teluges near Madras.

With large edible fruit.

The Sans. syn. is *Grach-cha*, which signifies "tufts."
a peculiarity of *A. Iwarancusa*, R. i. 275.

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.		REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
Br. ఆలుగడ్డలు.	SOLANUM TUBEROSUM, L.	The Potito.—Br. 74.
అలుముకొడ.	IPOMŒA FILIFORMIS.—I. Filiculis, <i>Vahl</i> —Convolvulus medium, R. i. 474.— <i>Rheede</i> , xi. 55.	
అమడకాడ—(గొలగొండి)	CYANOTIS AXILLARIS, <i>Schult.</i> — <i>Trudescantia</i> ax. R. ii. 118; <i>Cor</i> 107.— <i>Rheede</i> , x. 13.	
S K అమలకము—(ఉశ్నిక.)	EMBLICA OFFICINALE, <i>Gærtn.</i>	
అంపాళపెట్టు—(ఇపురమా)	SPONDIAS MANGIFERA, <i>Pers</i> —R. ii. 451.— <i>W. & A</i> 533; <i>Ill.</i> i. 746.— <i>Rheede</i> , i. 50.	
అంబటిమాడు.	TRIANTHEMA OBCORDATUM, R. ii. 445.— <i>W. & A</i> 1105; <i>Id.</i> 288.	The members of this Sans. compound signify "sour-ness" hence it is applicable to any species of <i>Calamus</i> yielding an acid vegetable or fruit. <i>C. fascicularis</i> is the equivalent of <i>Solms-lauræ</i> one of its Syns. (V. Pl. II). W. 914. but W. 117, under <i>Amia velata</i> , gives <i>Rimex vesicatorius</i> —which is evidently irreconcilable with the term <i>velata</i> —It might refer to <i>Zalacca edulis</i> —but this is a Malay—not an Indian plant.—Br. 68.
అంకుడు—(తెడ్డపాల.)	WRIGHTIA TINCTORIA, R. Br.— <i>W. Ic.</i> 444.— <i>Nerium</i> tinct. R. ii. 4.	
S K అమ్మవేళసము.	CALAMUS FASCICULATUS, R. ?	
అముదపు పెట్టు.	RICINUS COMMUNIS, L.—R. iii. 689.— <i>Rheede</i> , ii. 32.	
అనందపెట్టు -		
Br. అనంటపెట్టు.		W. 112, says, "a plant vulgarly <i>Akon pāda</i> ."— <i>Br.</i> 65, "a tree called <i>āda</i> ; <i>pāda paradi</i> ."
Br. అనటిపెట్టు. (అరిటిపెట్టు.)	MUSA PARADISIACA, L.	
Br. అంటిపెట్టు.		
Br. అంటిపెట్టు.		These seem to be corruptions of <i>Ariti</i> , but find a place in Br. pp. 5, 27.

These seem to be corruptions of *Arati*, but find a place in Br. pp. 5, 27.

అనపచిక్క-డుకాయ. (అ డచిచిక్క-డుకాయ.)	Anapa chikkudu káya (V. Adani chikkudu káya.)	...	LAGENARIA VULGARIS, Ser.—W. and A. 1051.— Cucurbita Lagenaria; L.—R iii 718—Rheede, viii. 4.5.	The elements of the Sans. word signify "fire- climber." W. li. says it is a species of <i>kar- anja</i> (<i>Pongamia</i>). But the only climber in this genus has pink flowers. The name is better suited to the description of <i>Butea superba</i> given by R. iii. 247 who specially refers to the dazzling brilliancy of its <i>flamboyante</i> color. W. also assigns this name to <i>Clerodan- dron siphonanthus</i> R Br. (<i>Oridea</i> L.) to which it seems to be altogether inapplicable.—Br. 4.
అనపకాయ (సొరకాయ)	Ánapa káya (V. Sora káya.)	...	...
B అనసండ్ల-చండ్ర.	Anasandra or chandra,	...	ACACIA FERRUGINEA, DC.—Mimosa ferr. R. ii. 561.	
అనాస.	Ánásu,	...	ANANAS SATIVUS, <i>Schult.</i> —Bromelia ananas, L. R. ii. 116—Rheede, xi. 1.2.	
B & అండుక- (గుల్లలపువ్వు).	Anduga chettu (V. Guggilupu chettu.)	...	BOSWELLIA GLABRA, R. ii. 384; Cor, 207—W. and A. 535.	
SK ఆణెం-పెడలణెం-చిరిఅణెం	Ánem (V. Pedda Ánem and Chiri Ánem.)	...	BRIDELIA.—Willd.	The elements of the Sans. word signify "fire- climber." W. li. says it is a species of <i>kar- anja</i> (<i>Pongamia</i>). But the only climber in this genus has pink flowers. The name is better suited to the description of <i>Butea superba</i> given by R. iii. 247 who specially refers to the dazzling brilliancy of its <i>flamboyante</i> color. W. also assigns this name to <i>Clerodan- dron siphonanthus</i> R Br. (<i>Oridea</i> L.) to which it seems to be altogether inapplicable.—Br. 4.
SK అంగారనల్లి.	Angaravalli—S.	...	...
SK అంఘ్రిపానిక- (కోలపా శ్చ.)	Anguriparnika—S. (V. Kóla panna.)	...	URARIA LAGOPODIODES, D C.—W. and A. Br. 4. 689; Ic. 289.—Doodia lag. R. iii. 366.	
R అంజూరు.	Anjuru,	...	FIGUS CARICA, L.—R. iii. 528.—Heyne 57.	
R అంకుటోన.	Ankadōsa.	...	LEEA STAPHYLEA; R. i. 658—W. and A. 437; Ic. 78.—Rheede ii. 26.	
SK అంకెలము- (పొడుక.)	Ankólamu—S. (V. Údaga.)	...	ALANGIUM DECAPETALUM, Lam.—W. and A. Br. 2. 1005; Ic. 194.—A. hexapetalum, R. ii. 502 —Rheede iv. 17.	The citation of Rheede's figure is from W. and A. Prodrum—but according to Dillwyn, Rheede's plant, is <i>Gilbertia Natugn</i> .
R అంతరతామర. [తామర.]	Antara tāmara.	...	VILLARSIA INDICA, Vent.—Menyanthes Ind. L. —R. i. 460.—Rheede xi. 28.	
అంతరతామర - (అకాశ)	Antara tāmara (Ákása tāmara.)	...	PISTIA STRATIOTES L.	
SK అంతరనల్లి.	Antara valli tige.	...	CASSYIA FILIFORMIS, L.	

The only Sans. Syn. found in the Dict. is
Ákása valli, W. 108, which is explained to be
Cassia fil.—

SK	ఆరుకంశకబోరం.	Áru kauja kaachóram,	... CURCUMA AMADA, R.	Áru kaula meaning "six eyes" <i>Shadgranthika</i> "six jointed," are also given as synonyms of <i>Nella affrica</i> or <i>C. casia</i> and seem to be merely Sans forms of the same word, both probably referring more correctly to <i>C. Zedoaria</i> or "long zedoary."
SK	ఆరుకబులు క్రాసుక.	Áru kapupula krānga,	... SACCHARUM OFFICINARUM, Var?	A doubtful name.
R	ఆరుచంగలి.	Áru changali?	... ANDROPOGON MONTANUS, R. i. 267.	A small grain, Vizagapatam.
	అనకలు,	Asakalu, ...	... PASPALUM, Sp?	
	అశోకం.	Asókam, ...	... GUATTERIA LONGIFOLIA, Wall.—W. and A. 35; Ic. 1.—Uvaria longif. R. ii. 664.	The name is universally applied to <i>Guatteria longif</i> in the South where the true <i>Jonesia Asoka</i> is rarely seen.
SK	అశ్వగంధి. (పన్నెరు.)	Áswagandhi—S. (V. Pennaru.)	... PHYSALIS SOMNIFERA, Necess.	W. 90.—Br. 50.
SK	అశ్వలాయనదళకండ్లి.	Áswaláyana darbha gaddi,	... POA CYNOSBOIDES, Retz.—R. i. 333.	
SK	అశ్వత్థము. (రావి నెట్టు.)	Áswaththam—S. (V. Rāvinichettu.)	... FICUS RELIGIOSA, L.	W. 90.—Br. 50.
	అటకమామిడి—(అడవిమామెన నెట్టు.)	Ataka māmidi (V. Adavi māmēna.)	BOERHAAVIA FRECTA, L.	
SK	అటకనీ. (నల్ల అరికి.)	Atak—S. (V. Nella arisi.)	... LINUM USITATISSIMUM, L.	W. 15.—Br. 23.
SK	అరిబలనెట్టు. [కము]	Atibala chettu, ...	... SIDA RHOMBOIDEA, R. iii. 176.—W. and A. 214.	This is only sold in the Bazar as "a medicine"—If imported it is the root of <i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i> —if indigenous, it is obtained from the root of <i>Abrus precatorius</i> .
Br.	అరిమధురము. (యల్లిమధు)	Ati madhuram (V. Yashli madhukamu), ...	... LIQUORICE.	W. 17.—Br. 23.
SK	అరిముక్తము.	Ati muktam—S. ...	1. HIPTAGE MADABLOTA, Guertn. } 2. DALBERGIA OOLAINENSIS, R. }	
SK	అరివన.	Ativasa, ...	... ACONITUM FEROX, Wall.—Hook. fil. & Th. Fl. Ind. i. 56.	The Sans. syn. in Pt. II. is <i>Ati visha</i> from <i>ati</i> "very" and <i>visha</i> "poison," W. 17 applies it to a species of <i>Betula</i> which he states to be an antidote to poison and in like manner the word <i>atirisha</i> "an antidote" has been given to some kinds of acornite, Royle III. 57.—O'Sh. 168. But the Telugu word is always understood as designating an active poison which is the character of the <i>vish</i> , <i>tish</i> , or <i>bikh</i> of upper India. O'Sh. 155.

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
అల్పపత్తి.	...	Atta patti,	...	...
అల్పపత్తి - (మీద పత్తి.)	...	Atti chetina (V. Medi chetina.)	...	...
అకుకులబడు.	...	Atakula baddu,	...	...
అకు - (కాకము పై.)	...	Áva (V. Kaka musta.)	...	...
అవలు.	...	Ávulu,	...	...
అవలెంతి గ - (అరటి గ.)	...	Avatanga tige (V. Áre tige.)	...	...
అవలెం.	...	Ávelaga,	...	...
అవిరి. (నీలి పత్తి.)	...	Áviri (V. Nili chetina.)	...	...
అవ్వనూద. (అయివ్వ.)	...	Ávra gáda (V. Ábuvra.)	...	...
అవురుగడ్డి. (పట్టి వేరు-విడ వలి.)	...	Ávura gaddi (V. Vattivuru—Vida vati.)	...	...
అవిరి. (అగిరి-తెల్ల అవిరి.)	...	Áviri (V. Ágiri and Telka aviri.)	...	...
అవ్విరి. (మడగిరి.)	...	Áviri (the seed.) (V. Madana girigala)	...	...

Also used for any mustard seed, of which several kinds are sold in the bazar.

Like *C. divaricata*, but the leaves are emarginate

This is a pure Tamil name, but is inserted on the authority of Br. 44.

The root of this grass furnishes the well-known *kakas*—The stalks are used for thatching.

Br. 43.

B

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
P బబ్బన-(ఎలిక చేవి కూర.) బచ్చలికూర.		Babbasa (<i>V. Elika chevi kira</i>), Bach-chali kira.	HYDROCOTYLE ROTUNDIFOLIA, <i>R</i> ii. 88.— <i>W</i> <i>IC</i> 564. BASELIA CORDIFOLIA, <i>Lam.</i> — <i>B.</i> alba, <i>L.</i> — <i>R</i> ii. 104-5— <i>Rheede</i> , vii. 24.	It's Sanscrit name is <i>Upódati</i> and its excellence as a vegetable is described in the following <i>sókam</i> :— ఉపోదకినమాయాతి తింత్రి చీమంత్రి జౌనహ ఫలాయస్సంఫలాయస్స తేరేశాకవిడంబకా॥ When the vegetable (<i>kira</i>) <i>Upódati</i> appears accompanied by its minister the tamarind (<i>mantri-tintri</i>), away ! away ! ye other vegetables (<i>sákās</i>). This name is introduced on the authority of <i>R</i> . The word <i>manda</i> is applied to several sp. of <i>Ceropegia</i> . <i>V. Pulla manda</i> , <i>Manchi manda</i> &c. This name rests on the authority of the <i>Flor-Indica</i> alone—we found the tree at Condappily where it was called <i>Mulu māduga</i> .
R బచ్చలిమండ-(పులమండ)		Bach-chali manda (<i>V. Pulla manda</i>), da, ...	CEROPEGIA TUBEROSA, <i>R.</i> <i>Cor</i> 9— <i>W</i> . <i>IC</i> 353. — <i>C.</i> Candelabrum, <i>R</i> ii. 27.	
R బడదం-(ములు మోడుX.) బాడంచెట్టు. బడనీకే.		Bádadam (<i>V. Mulu māduga</i>), Bádám chettu, Bádanike, ...	ERYTHRINA SUBLOBATA, <i>R</i> iii. 254.— <i>W</i> . <i>IC</i> 801. TERMINALIA CATAPPA, <i>L.</i> — <i>R</i> ii. 430.— <i>W</i> . <i>IC</i> 965; <i>IC</i> 172.— <i>Rheede</i> , iv. 3-4. LORANTHUS LONGIFLORUS, <i>L.</i> — <i>W</i> . <i>IC</i> 1186; <i>IC</i> 802— <i>L.</i> bicolor, <i>R</i> i. 548 and ii. 185; <i>Cor</i> 139.— <i>Rheede</i> , x. 4.	
Br. బాడపు చెట్టు. బాడిదపు చెట్టు.		Bádapu chettu, Bádidapu chettu, ...	ERYTHRINA INDICA, <i>Lam.</i> — <i>R</i> iii. 249.— <i>W</i> . <i>IC</i> 798; <i>IC</i> 58.	The term is applied generally to all plants of the order.— <i>Br</i> . 541.

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
R బడికి-(బరికి.)	Badiki (<i>V. Bariki</i>), ...	...	SAPIUM CORDIFOLIUM, R. iii. 693.	
Br బాడిసెచ్చట్ట.	Bādise chettu (<i>V. Bādīdagu chettu</i>),	...	ERYTHRINA INDICA, Lam.	
S K బాగళా-(ఎర్రనువ్వుడి.)	Bagalā, S. (<i>Erra gummadī</i>),	...	CUCURBITA sp ?	Br. 527.—The word is not in W. but its syn. <i>Karka</i> is rendered "a long gourd." W. 194.
R బగ్గపట్టి-(నీటిగన్నేరు.)	Bagga patti (<i>V. Nīti gannēru</i>),	...	LIMNOPHILA RACEMOSA, <i>Benth.</i> —W. Lc. 861.— Cyrilla aquatica, R. iii. 115.	Roxb. is the only authority—but Br. calls it పగ్గపట్టి <i>Pagga patti</i> , p 527.
Br. బాగానువక్క- (బుక్కాపుచ్చెట్ట.)	Bakānu chakka (<i>V. Bukkapu chettu</i>),	...	CESALPINIA SAPPAU, L.	Br. 524.
S K బకపుష్పపుచ్చెట్ట-(అగి)	Bakapushpam (<i>S.</i>) chettu (<i>V. Agiri</i>),	...	AGATI GRANDIFLORUM, <i>Desv. var.</i> albidiflorum.	The Sanscrit syns. are <i>Baka</i> —W. 727 and <i>Paisipata</i> to which the same signification is attached by W. in his first edition, p. 528.—Br. 525.
బాలబండిగి- (చెవులపిల్లి)	Bālabāndi tige (<i>Cherulapilli tige</i>),	...	IPOMŒA PESCAPRÆ, Sweet.—Convolvulus perscap. R. i. 486 ; C. bilobatus, R. i. 485.— <i>Rheedē</i> , xi. 57.	W. 742, has <i>Talbagia</i> which he makes <i>Elen-sine Indica</i> , Gaertn.—Br. 568.
S K బల్బజము-(మొదవగడ్డి.)	Balbajamu S (<i>V. Modava gaddi</i>),	...	IMPERATA CYLINDRICA, <i>Bauw.</i>	A doubtful name.
R బలికొమ్మ- (నల్లఉడత-తెలుదాదా.)	Bali komma (<i>V. Nalla udala & Telēda</i>),	...	OPILIA AMENTACEA, R. ii. 87.—W. III. 40.	Commonly called the American aloë. The same name is also applied to <i>Agave mexicana</i> (<i>V. Bromia dandi</i>) and at Simlachalam the Konda Dorulu gave it to <i>Paratropia venulosa</i> . In Piddington's index, it is said to be <i>Arum</i> (<i>Colocasia</i>) <i>formicatum</i> R. iii. 501.—W. Lc. 789-92.—
బలురక్కి-న. [ల ఉడత]	Balu rakkisa,	...	FOURCROYA CANTALA, <i>Haw.</i> —Agave Cant. R. ii. 167.	Br. likewise, 567, makes it an <i>Arum</i> (<i>Colocasia</i>) <i>macrorhizon</i> ? But his description seems to refer partly to the common aloë.

Fourcroya Cantala or perhaps to its con-
 gener *Fourcroya tuberosa*, confounded
 with *Celastrus Indica* and *Remusatia viv-
 para*, R. iii. 486, 488, all of which are
 propagated by tubers hanging from the
 stalk—and partly to *Spinifex squarrosa*
 (V. *Ramanásurumi mēdē*), the prickly
 spherical involucre of which are rolled
 and whirled over the sands of the sea-
 shore by the wind, all along the Coroman-
 del coast.—Ps. lxxxiii. 13.
 The word *kīra* signifies "vegetable." The
 use of the plant occurs in a verse of the
 Bhārata where Krishna having been fed
 by a hunter or savage, his attendant asks :
 హాలోదహాప్రావశాకసూపంబులాహం
 చాలికుండడుXబలుసుకూర||
 Is the *Balusu kīra* which you received from
 Pāñchālikudu equal to *śālyōdanum* (fine
 rice) *apīpa* (cakes); *sāka* (vegetables),
śūyam (pulse) ?
 It is a common proverb also—పాణం
 ఛంబెబలుసు ఆకలిని బ్రతకవచ్చును.
 Whilst life remains, I can, subsist on the
 leaves (*kīra*) of the *Balusu* :—implying sub-
 mission to any necessity however grievous.
 Br. 523.

The name occurs in Br. 521 with the expla-
 nation "a hard yellow wood like mango
 wood." I heard the preceding name (with a
 soft *d*) frequently applied to *Nauclea cor-
 difolia* in the Rajahmundry Hills and from
 its resemblance to its congener *Hyme-
 nodiction excelsum*, the two may have
 been confounded under the same name.

... CANTHIUM PARVIFLORUM, Lam.—R. i. 534;
 Cor. 51.—W. & A. 1303.—Rheedé, v. 36.

Balasu kīra,

బలుసుకూర.

... ADIANTUM LUNULATUM, N. L. Burm.

Banda nevali (V. *Bārīki*),

బండనెవలి - (బారికి.)

... HYMENODYCTION EXCELSUM, Wall. in Fl. Ind.
 ed. Carey, ii. 149.—W. & A. 1211; Ic. 79.
 —Cinchona excel. R. i. 529; Cor. 106.

Bandāra chettu (V. *Bārja*),

బందారచెట్టు - (బారజ.)

... NAUCLEA CORDIFOLIA, R?

Bandāru? (V. *Dādānga*),

బందారు? దాడుగ.

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
బండారు - (గొల్ల పువ్వుడ.)	Bandāru (<i>Golla pulveda</i> .)	...	DODONÆA BURMANIANA, D.C.—W. & A. 389; <i>Ill.</i> 52.—D. <i>angustifolia</i> and <i>dioica</i> , R. ii. 256.
బండేడు.	Bandēdu,	...	V. preceding name.
S K బంధుజీవకము.	Bandhujīvakamu—S,	...	This is a doubtful name resting solely on the authority of Roxb. Br. 522, has arbitrarily corrected the word to <i>Bandhugirija</i> , which will apply more correctly to the next plant, the seeds of which are called the larger <i>guñjas</i> or <i>guriginjas</i> , q. v. Br. 522, refers simply to the Sans. syn. <i>Kāmbhojī</i> which among other meanings is said to be a kind of <i>Guñja</i> , W. 212. This name was heard at Peddapūr.—It is probably a mere local term. Roxb. gives a very similar name to <i>C. laurum</i> which is merely a syn. of <i>C. ovalifolium</i> , apud W. and A. 980.
S K బంధుజీవము.	Bandhujīvam—S,	...	
S K బంధూకము.	Bandhūkamu—S,	...	
R బండిగజ్జెన.	Bandigarjana,	...	
Br. బండిగురిగంజ.	Bandi guriginja,	...	
బండిగురివెండ.	Bandi gurivenda,	...	
బండికట్టుతీర - (యూచల చెట్టు.)	Bandi katnu tīre (<i>V. Yadala chettu</i> .)	...	
R బండికొటా.	[ల.] Bandi kōṭa,	...	
R బండిమూరుగుడు - (కరవడ)	Bandi mūrugudu (<i>V. Karra vadala</i> .)	...	

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
బారికి-(బండనవలి.)	...	Bāriki (<i>V. Banda senali</i> .)	ADIANTUM LUNULATUM, <i>N. L. Burm.</i>	Also applied to <i>Hirca Indica</i> , R. ii. 448.— W. and A. 373—but of doubtful authority.
R బరికి-(బడికి.)	...	Bāriki (<i>V. Bādiki</i> .)	SAPIUM CORDIFOLIUM, <i>R.</i>	
బరిడిక.	...	Barinika,	This name is sometimes also given to <i>Ficus</i> <i>Ampeloe</i> , V. <i>Karasa</i> .
SK బరివేంక.	...	Bari venka, ...	...
బరంకి.	...	Barranki, ...	...
బర్రెబచ్చలి (పుల్లవచ్చలి)	...	Barre bach-chali (<i>V. Pulla bach-</i>	TROPHIS ASPERA, <i>Retz.</i> —R. iii. 761.—Epi- carpus orientalis, <i>W. Ic.</i> 1961.	
SK బరునులడ్డనరం.	...	chali,) ...	VITIS SETOSA, <i>Wall.—W. and A. 419; Ic.</i> 170.	The name implies a rough or scabrous spe- cies of <i>Justicia</i> . The San. syn. <i>Bahu</i> <i>milika</i> is a kind of reed or grass, W 602-129.
Br. బెడలి.	...	Barusu addasaram, ...	—Cissus set. R. i. 410.	
Br. బెడలిక.	...	Bedali } (<i>V. Pedali</i> .)	GRIFITHIA FRAGRANS, <i>W. and A.</i> 1235; <i>Ic.</i> 310.— <i>Posoqueria frag. R.</i> i. 717; <i>Cor.</i> 137.	
బేడతీర-(బాలబండితీర.)	...	Bedalika }	— <i>Rheede</i> , v. 35.	
బేడనలివ్వు.	...	Bēda tīra (<i>V. Bala bandi tīra</i> .)	IPOMEA PES-CAPRE, <i>Suecl.</i>	The esculent <i>Benda</i> or Okro.
బెకటికండ.	...	Bēda tiyva, ...	VITIS LATIFOLIA, <i>R. i.</i> 661.— <i>W. and A.</i> 430.— <i>Rheede</i> , vii. 11.	
R బెకడ.	...	Begati kanda, ...	AMBERBOA INDICA, <i>D C.</i> — <i>Athanasia Ind. R.</i> iii. 417.— <i>W. Ic.</i> 479.	
R బెకడ.	...	Begada, ...	NAUCLEA PURPUREA, <i>R. i.</i> 515; <i>Cor.</i> 54.— <i>W.</i> <i>and A.</i> 1209.— <i>Anthocephalus Indicus, Rich.</i> <i>Ib.</i> p. 450.	
R బెల్ల Xడ	...	Bella gada, ...	CEROPEGIA JUNCCEA, <i>R. Cor.</i> 10.— <i>W. contr.</i> 30; <i>Ic.</i> 1260.	
R బెల్ల మండ	...	Bella manda, ...	...
R బెండ	...	Benda, ...	ABELMOSCHUS ESCULENTUS, <i>W. and A.</i> 192. — <i>Hibiscus longifolius, R.</i> iii. 210.	

TELUGU NAME.			BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
శేరి-(వేరి.)	Bhéti, (V. Béti),	...	LEONOTIS NEPETHIFOLIA, R. Br.	A species of fern about Simhachalam so called by the <i>Konda Dorada</i> . The word signifies "bee-killer" V. remark on <i>Brahmi chettu</i> .
భీముడిజడ.	Bhímudi jada,	...		
భ్రమరమారి.	Bhramara mári,	...	CERODENDRON SERBATUM, Bl.—W. Ic. 1472. —Volkameria ser. R. iii. 602.	
R భూదాడింబ. [చు.]	Bhū-dāḍiṁbāṭi, S.	...	CAREYA HEBBACEA, R. ii. 638; Cor. 217.—W. Ic. 557.	
భూచక్రగడ్డ-(నెలగుమ్మముడు)	Bhūchakra gadda, (V. Ntla gum-mudu)	...	BATATAS PANTICULATA, Ch.—Convolvulus pan. R. i. 478.	The large round tuberous root is like a <i>chakra</i> or wheel, whence probably the name. It must not be confounded, as it sometimes is, with <i>Bhisarkara</i> . V. <i>Pulita-tige</i> . Remark.
S K భుజపత్రి నెట్టు.	Bhujapatri chettu,	...	BETULA BHUJ-PATRA; Wall.—Boyle Ill. p. 343.	A Himalayan tree, the leaves or bark of which are used to cover the baskets of Ganges water sold by itinerant pilgrims.
S K భూర్జము.	Bhūrjama, S.	...	V. preceding name.	Heyne, 134, erroneously calls it a <i>Nepeta</i> . W. 625.—Br. 643.
S K భూరుండి-(తేలుమడి.)	Bhūrundi—S. (V. <i>Tilia maji</i> .)	...	TYLANDRUM INDICUM, Lchm.	W. 625.—Br. 1266.
భూశక్ర-ర-(మొరికి-పుట్టి ౫.)	Bhū-shakara, (V. <i>Marinika & Pulla tige</i>),	...	NIEBUHRIA OBLONGIFOLIA, DC.—W. 879.—Capparis heterodicta, R. ii. 570.	The sweet tuberous roots, dried and reduced to powder, are used medicinally for making a cooling drink.
S K భూర్జుణం-(భిష్టుగడ్డి.)	Bhū-shrunam—S. (V. <i>Chippa gaddi</i>),	...	ANDROPOGON SOCHENANTHUS, L.	W. 625.—Br. 645.—Heyne, 138, applies the term to a sp. of <i>Asclepiad</i> .
భూతాలపైరి.	Bhūtāla bhairi,	...	CROTON OBLONGIFOLIUM, R. iii. 685.	The name signifies "demon-driver" or "devil goad"—and sticks made of it are carried as a protection against evil spirits. The tree is not uncommon. A plant of it is now growing in the Agri. Hort. garden at Madras.
భూతాంకుశం.	Bhūtāṁkusam, S.	...		
భూశులశి.	Bhū-tulasī,	...	OCTIMUM BASILICUM, var. and PILOSUM, R. iii. 16.	

P చీదుసాన చియ్యం.	Biduru nāna biyyam,...	...	EUPHORBIA THYMIFOLIA, L.	This is a very doubtful name. It is however a Telugu word and has the signification of "green or raw rice of Biduru." It may however be merely a misprint of <i>Reddi-vāri nānupāda</i> , q. v. But on the other hand, the term "raw rice" or <i>paachchi arisi</i> is applied to several of the smaller species of <i>Euphorbia</i> in the Tamil tongue.
S K బీజపూరము - (మాచీఫలచె బిక్కి - కొండవంక.)	Bijapuramu, S. (<i>V. Mādīphala chettu</i>). Bikki, (<i>V. Konda mangā</i>),	...	CITRUS MEDICA, L.	W. 797, — Br. 616.
బిళ్లగడ్డి.	Billa gaddi,	...	GARDENIA LATIFOLIA, Ait.	{ W. & A. 1217 and 1218; Lc. 574, 759 — R. 1,706; Cor. 134 }
బిళ్లగన్నేరు.	Billa gannēru,	...	GARDENIA ENNEANDRA, Kon,	{ Are these not the same ? ... A kind of grass at Símhachalam.
బిళ్లజువ్వి - (ఎన్నాడుగ - జువ్వి, & Nandirēka.)	Billa juvvi, (<i>V. Ennāduga — Erra juvvi, & Nandirēka</i>),	...	VINCA ROSEA, L. R. ii. 1.	
ఎర్రజువ్వి - నందిరేక.		...	FICUS NITIDA, Thunb. — <i>W. Ic.</i> 642. — <i>Rheede</i> , iii. 55.	W. Ic. note, considers this to be the same as <i>F. Benjamina</i> , L. — R. iii. 559. — <i>Rheede</i> , i. 28 p The first name in col. 1 was found in Guntoor, the next in Ganjam, the 3d is Roxburgh's from Rajahmundry, the last is a Hindi name in use by the Konda Doralu of Vizagapatam.
R బిళ్లప.	Billapa,	...	TRICHILOSTYLIS GLOBULOSA, Nees — <i>W. contr.</i> 105. — <i>Scripus glob.</i> R. i. 217.	
బిళ్లు.	Billa,	...	CHLOROXYLON SWIETENIA, DC. — <i>W. & A.</i> 407. — R. ii. 400; Cor. 64.	
బిళ్లుడు నెట్టు.	Billaḍu chettu,	...	SACCHARUM SPONTANEUM, L. — R. i. 235.	
P బిళ్లుగడ్డి - (తెలుగడ్డి.)	Billa gaddi (<i>V. Rellu gaddi</i>),	...	EGLE MARMELOS, Corr.	W. 784, <i>Vitex</i> . — Br. 613.
S K బిల్లుము - (మారెడు నెట్టు.)	Bilvamu — S. (<i>V. Mārēdu chettu</i>),	...	COCCINEA INDICA, W. and A.	W. 779 — Br. 603.
S K బింబికా - (పొంద.)	Bimbikā — S. (<i>V. Donda</i>),	...	ELÆODENDRON ROXBURGHII, W. & A.	
బీర - (నెరసి.)	Bīra (<i>V. Nerasi</i>),	...	LUFFA FETIDA, Cav. — L. acutangula, R. iii. 713. — <i>W. and A.</i> 1065. — <i>Rheede</i> , viii. 7.	
బీర కాదు.	Bīra kāya,	...		

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
బొబ్బిల్లు - (అలచందలు).	Bobbarlu (<i>V. Alachandalu</i>).	...	This name is explained by Br. 633, to be "the whispering larch tree"; such a definition may apply to the <i>Casuarina</i> , but we have never heard the name.
Br. బొబ్బిలి చెట్టు.	Bobbili chettu, ...	...
R బోడచంద్ర - (ఉండ్ర - వెంట).	Bóda chandra (<i>V. Undra and Ven- tra</i>). ...	MIMOSA RUBICAUUS, Lam.	This name was given by the Konda Dorala and means the small or bare <i>Chandra</i> (<i>Acacia Sundra</i>)
బోడచూమిడి - (బ్రహ్మ మేడి).	Bóda māmidi (<i>V. Bravula médi</i>). ...	FICUS OPPOSITIFOLIA, R.	
బోదంకి చెట్టు.	Bódanki chettu, ...	BALSAMODENDRON AGALLOCHA, B. Roxburghii <i>Arn.</i> — <i>W.</i> Ill. i. p. 185.— <i>Amyris</i> Commiphora, R. ii. 244.	This word is found in R. iii. 561, but seems very like a mistake for <i>Bramha médi</i> , the true name. The Konda Dorala at Simhá-chalam however called it <i>Bodda chettu</i>
బోదంట చెట్టు.	Bódanta chettu, ...	...	This shrub was found on the rocky hills in the valley of the Krishna opposite Bez-wada with the Telugu name in col. 1. The botanical name is taken from Voigt, who refers to the note in W. and A. at page 96 of the prodr. and to E. Hort. Bengh. p. 28. This name was found about Pálakonda in Vi-zagapatam
S K బోదారశర్మంగి చెట్టు.	Bódára sringi chettu,	BALTHIA PURPUREA, L.—R. ii. 320.— <i>W</i> and A. 915.— <i>Rheede</i> , i. 33.	
బోడనరం.	Bódasaram, ...	1 STEMODIA VISCOSA, R. iii. 94; Cor. 163.— <i>W</i> Lc. 1408. 2 SPHERANTHUS HIRTUS.	Among the Sam. syns. only one <i>Kedarak</i> (not <i>Kédara</i> as written in S. K.) is found in W. 247, "the name of a plant."
S K బోడతరపు చెట్టు.	Bódatarapu chettu, ...	SPHERANTHUS HIRTUS, <i>Willd</i> — <i>W.</i> contr. 11; Lc. 1094.— <i>S. mollis</i> , R. iii. 446.— <i>Rheede</i> , x. 43.	V. next word. R. distinguishes between <i>S. mollis</i> and <i>S. Indicus</i> as being one with, the other without scent—but Voigt unites them. In Voigt, they have distinct Bengali names.
బోడచెట్టు - (మేడిచెట్టు).	Bódga chettu (<i>V. Médi chettu</i>). ...	FICUS GLOMERATA, R. iii. 558.— <i>F. racemosa</i> , <i>Willd</i> .	This name, (as well as <i>atli</i> and <i>medi</i>), is applied indiscriminately to various kinds of <i>Ficus</i> but most frequently to <i>F. glomerata</i> .

బొద్దుమూడి - (మురుమా బొద్దుమూడి. [మడి.]	Bodda mamili (<i>V. Mura mamili</i>), ... Boddi chettu, ...	CUPANIA CAERULEA, <i>Pers.</i> —Molucca can. <i>Z.</i> <i>R.</i> 348; <i>Cor.</i> 60.— <i>W. and A.</i> 386. MACRANGA ROXBURGHII, <i>Z.</i> <i>W.</i> in <i>Lc.</i> 1838. —Oxyris peltata, <i>Z.</i> iii. 755.— <i>W. Lc.</i> 817.	These names are somewhat doubtful. Br. inserts this name but does not state on what authority. It is also found in Piddington's Index.
బొద్దికూర. బొద్దికూర.	Boddi kura, ... Boddi kura, ...	EVEA HYPOCISTRIFORMIS, <i>Ch.</i> —Lettsonia uniflora, <i>Z.</i> i. 495.	The leaves are used as a vegetable in the south, as are those of <i>E. Foma-nor</i> in Bengal, Voigt. The Sans. syns. in Pt. II. <i>Atēga</i> , <i>W.</i> 123 and <i>Jwaga</i> , 353, are said to be <i>Argyrea argentea</i> , Ch. The buds of <i>Calonyction</i> and some sp. of <i>Ipomoea</i> , especially <i>I. reptans</i> , are also eaten as vegetables (<i>kūre</i>).
బొద్దుకూర. బొద్దుకూర. [విలికూర.]	Bodda kura, ... Boddu malle, ... Boddu pavili kura, (<i>V. Ganga pavili kura</i>), ... Boddu tanga, ...	PORTULACA TUBEROSA, <i>Z.</i> ii. 464. JASMINUM SAMBAC, <i>Ait.</i> var. plenum.— <i>Z.</i> i. Br. 677. 88.— <i>Rheede</i> , vi. 50-51. PORTULACA OLERACEA, <i>L.</i> — <i>Z.</i> ii. 463. HYMENOCHEITE GROSSA, <i>Nees</i> — <i>W. contr.</i> 110. — <i>Scirpus</i> gtos. & maximus, <i>Z.</i> i. 231. INGA XYLOCARPA, <i>DC.</i>	
బొద్దుకూర. బొద్దుకూర. [చంకెడుకూర.]	Bodda kura, ... Bokkadi, ... Bokkena, ... Bokkudu, ...	EHRETIA, sp. ZAPANIA NODIFLORA, <i>Lam.</i> —Lippia nod. <i>Rich.</i> — <i>Rheede</i> , x. 47. HYDROCOTYLE ASIATICA, <i>R.</i> ii. 88.— <i>Rheede</i> , x. 46.	
బొద్దుకూర. బొద్దుకూర. [జెముడు. జొంతు జెముడు - (బొంతు	Boddi kura, ... Bomma jemuḍu (<i>V. Bonia clematida</i>)	EUPHORBIA ANTIQUORUM, <i>L.</i> — <i>Z.</i> ii. 468.— <i>W. Lc.</i> 897.1863.— <i>Rheede</i> , ii. 42.	Only one of the Sans. syns. <i>Karṇap'kēla</i> occurs in <i>W.</i> 196, with the explanation, "a sort of creeper." The etymon is <i>karṇa</i> the ear and <i>sp'kēla</i> a boil, showing it to be a remedy for ear-ache.

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
బొంతుకళ్ళిక - (పుచ్చ-ర-మూలము.)		Bomma kachohika, (V. Pushkara milani.)	COSTUS SPECIOSUS, Sm.—R. i. 58.—W. Ic. 2014.	R. applies this name to <i>Zingiber roseum</i> p. 50; Cor. 126, but in <i>Viagapattam</i> , it is invariably given to <i>Costus</i> which abounds in the forests of that province. The Sansyns, <i>Pushkara milata</i> W. 545 and <i>Kāśamitra</i> W. 218 and Br. 224, are both applied to <i>Costus</i> .
P బొంతు పాపట - (కొమ్మి.)		Bomma pāpatā (V. Kammi.)	STYLOCORNE WEBERA, A. Rich.	
బొంతు సారి.		Bomma sārī,	POLYCARPEA CORYMBOSA, Lam.—W. & A. 1113-14; Ill. 110; Ic. 712.— <i>Celosia</i> cor. R. i. 681.	A doubtful name—R. calls it <i>Rajuma</i> a name we have never heard.
బొంతు దపపు చెట్టు - (బరపటూలు.)		Bommidapu chettu (V. Barapātālu.)	INDIGOFERA GLANDULOSA, Willd.	
Br. బొంతు మేడి - (బ్రహ్మమేడి.)		Bomma mēḍi, (V. Bramha mēḍi.)	FICUS OPPOSITIFOLIA, R.	Br. 1269.
S K బొంతు వెడరు.		Bongu veduru, (V. Penle veduru.)	BAMBUSA ARUNDINACEA, Willd.—R. ii. 191; Cor. 79.	<i>Bongu</i> means "hollow". Br. 969, has <i>Penle veduru</i> "female bamboo"—R's name <i>Mul-kāsa veduru</i> is unintelligible. The Sansyn. <i>Kichaka</i> , W. 223 is explained "a hollow bamboo."
[టి.] బొంతలరిటి చెట్టు - (అరిటి)		Bonta ariti chettu, (V. Ariti)	MUSA PARADISIACA, L.	A large var. used as a vegetable.—Br. 670. The word <i>bonta</i> , means "large," "coarse."
బొంతలచామలు (చామలు)		Bonta chāmalu, (V. Chāmalu.)	OPLISMENUS FRUMENTACEUS, Kth.	
B బొంతలజేముడు - (బొంతుజేముడు.)		Bonta chemudu, (V. Bomma jemuḍu)	EUPHORBIA ANTIQUORUM, L.	
P బొంతలవెంపలి - (వెంపలి.)		Bonta vempali, (V. Vempali.)	TEPHROSIA PURPUREA, Pers.—W. & A. 663.— <i>Galega pur.</i> and <i>lanceolata</i> , R. iii. 386.— <i>Rhede</i> , i. 56.	

R	బొప్పాయి- (మదనలననపెట్ట.) బొట్టకడివి. [బు.]	Boypayi, (V. Madana ānapa chettu.) Bōṭṭa kaḍimi, ...	CARICA PAPAYA, L.—R. iii. 824.—W. & A. 1089; III. 105-7—Rheede, i. 15.	
Br.	బొట్టకడపచెట్టు.	Boṭṭa kaḍapa chettu, ...	NAUCLEA PARVIFOLIA, R. i. 513; Cor. 52.—W. & A. 1207; III. 123.	The name is taken from the resemblance of the capsule to the stamp used for impressing the <i>botlu</i> or sectarian marks of the <i>Madhuchārya</i> Bramins.
	బొట్టపెండ- (తుత్తురుబెండ్లు)	Boṭṭa penḍa, (V. Tuturu beṇḍa.)	ABUTILON INDICUM, W. & A.—Sida Asiatica, R. iii. 170.	
	బొట్టహారుచెట్టు. [డ.]	Boṭṭu kīru chettu, (V. Pachela <i>botlu</i> .)	CORDIA POLYGAMA, R. i. 594.	Mr. Beddome found a sp. with this name in the valley of the Godavery which he considered new, and <i>C. polygama</i> was there called <i>Pachela botlu</i> . We also found the latter name applied in Guntoor to a low growing sp. of <i>Cordia</i> not in flower. These two names are probably interchangeable.
B	బొట్టుకు.	Botuku, ...	CORDIA, new sp.?	
	బ్రహ్మదండిచెట్టు. [డి.]	Bramhadandi (S) chettu, ...	ARGEMONE MEXICANA, L.—W. & A. 59; III. ii.—R. ii. 571.	W. 607 makes it <i>Psychotis djowan</i> —Br. 718 has <i>Arg. Mex.</i>
	బ్రహ్మమేడి- (బొడమామి)	Bramha mēḍi, (V. Bōḍa māmidi.)	FICUS OPPOSITIFOLIA, R. iii. 561; Cor. 124.—W. Ic. 638.	
Br.	బ్రహ్మరాకాళి. (బలురక్తా)	Bramha rākāṣi, ...	FOURCROYA CANTALA, Haw.	W. 609, says it is <i>Clerodendron Siphonanthus</i> . Among the Sans. syns <i>Amrita</i> , W. 61. is applied to <i>Emblica officinalis</i> , <i>Cocculus cor. difolia</i> and others—Heyne, 188. makes it <i>Hydrocotyle Asiatica</i> . <i>Mandika brahmi</i> , q. v., is <i>Cler. infundatum</i> and <i>Bhramarandri</i> is <i>Cler. serratum</i> .
SK	బ్రహ్మచెట్టు.	Bramha rākshasi, ...	CLERODENDRON sp.?	A doubtful name only heard at Vissanna pēta in Masulipatam.
	బుడదనరేడి- (కుంభి.)	Buḍadanarēḍi, (V. Kumbhi.)	CABEYA ARBOREA, R.	A generic name.
	బుడకు.	Buḍaka, ...	CUQUIS, L.	
	బుడమర- (చీపుడి.)	Buḍamara, (V. Chīpuḍi.)	GREWIA SALVIFOLIA, Heyne.—W. & A. 382.	A doubtful name of the Konda Dorulu.
	బూదరేడి.	Būdareṇi, ...	CAPPARIS DIVARICATA, Lam.—W. & A. 97; Ic. 880.	Abundant under this name about Conda-pilly.

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
బుడబూసర- (పొంబడి.)	Budda bisara, (V. Pāmbūḍa.)	...	PHYSALIS PERUVIANA, L.—R. i 562.	Budda bisara is also sometimes applied to <i>Cardiospermum Halicacabum</i> . Both have bladdery capsules V. next word.
బుడకాకర- (పల్లెనీ నె.)	Budda kakara, (V. Ullena tige.)	...	CARDIOSPERMUM HALICACABUM, L.	Br 208 and 635. This name is only in use in the neighbourhood of Madras.
Br. బుడకుంకు.	Budda tumma, ..	...	ACACIA ROXBURGHII, W & A 856.—Mimosa eburnea, R. (not Willd) ii. 558; Cor. 190.	
బూడిచెత్త.	Būḍide chatta, (V. Hamsopādi.)	...	HELIOTROPICUM COROMANDELIANUM, Retz.—W. Ic. 1388.	In Rajahmundry at Drākshāram.
బూడిచెగెంకుడి.	Būḍide gummadi, ..	...	BENTINCA CERIFERA, Savi.—W. and A. 1070.	Būḍide means "ashes" referring to the white powder covering the fruit.
బుడుకురు.	Budumuru, ..	...	—Cucurbita Pepo, R. iii. 718.—Rheede. viii. 3.	
బూడుగుగడి.	Būduru gaddi, ..	...	SPONTIA ORIENTALIS. Planch.—Celtis or. L.—R. ii. 65.—W. Ic. 602. 603.—Rheede, iv. 40.	A kind of grass, Simhāchalam.
బూజురాము.	Būjūrāyī, ..	...		A kind of fern, Nūzid, Masulipatam.
బుక్క-పునెట్టు- (పకానున)	Bukkapa chettu (V. Pakānu chakka.)	...	CESALPINIA SAPTAN, L.—R. ii. 357; Cor. 16.	
Br. బూరగడి- (పిచ్చిక బూరగ)	Būragaddi (V. Pichchika-bira gad- di)	...	—W and A. 870.—Rheede, vi. 2.	
బూరిజ.	Būrija, }	...	AMEROSINIA UNILOCULARIS, R. iii. 493.—W. Ic. 774.	
బూజు.	Būrija, }	...	HYMENODYCTION EXCELSUM, Wall.	
Br. బుర్రోనెట్టు.	Burōni chettu. }	...	FICUS RUBESCENS, Vahl.—F. heterophylla, R. iii. 532.—W. Ic. 659.—Rheede, iii. 62.	
బూరుగ.	Būruḡa, }	...	ERIODENDRON ANFRACUOSUM, D. C.—W. and A. 228; Ic. 400.—Bombax pentandrum, L. R. iii. 165.—Rheede, iii. 49-51.	
Br. బూసర కాంకు- (బుడబూడి)	Būsara kāya (V. Budāḍa bisara.)	...	PHYSALIS PERUVIANA, L.	Name given by the Konda Doralu.
Br. బూడి- (నెలడుగు మును.)	Būsi (Nēladugu mūnu.)	...	VITEX ARBOREA, R.	

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
SK	చాగచెట్టు - (సాగచెట్టు.) చక్రకేళి అరిటి - (అరిటి.) చక్రవతి = కూర.	Chāga chettu (V. Sāga chettu), Chakrakēḷi ariti (V. Ariti), Chakravati kūra,	SANSEVIERA ROXBURGHIANA, Schult.—S. zey-lanica, R. ii. 161; Cor. 184. MUSA PARADISIACA, L. CHENOPODIUM ALBUM, L.—R. ii. 58.	A small delicate kind of plantain. Perhaps <i>Chakra</i> should be read <i>Sarkara</i> , "sweet." The word means "emperor vegetable," Sans. syn <i>Vādaka</i> , W. 757.—Br. 305—1201—Heyne, 133.
P	చలపత్తి. చల్లగడ్డలు - (పిల్లి పీచర.) చల్లగుమ్మడు - (కవ్వగుమ్మడు.)	Chalapachchi, Challa gaddalu (V. Pilli pīchāra), Challa gummuḍu (V. Kāvva gummuḍu),	INDIGOFERA ENNEAPHYLLA, L.—R. iii. 376.—W. and A. 621; Ic. 403. ASPABAGUS RACEMOSUS, Willd.—R. ii. 151. GMELINA PARVIFOLIA, R. iii. 87; Cor. 162.	<i>Challa</i> means "butter-milk," churning-sticks are made from this shrub.
	చల్లముంత - (సాలెముంత.) చామకూర - లేక - చంప. చామలు. చామంతి. చప్పు - (తప్ప.)	Challa munta (V. Sāle munta), Chāma kūra or dūmpa, Chāmālū,... Chāmanti, Chamma (V. Tamma),	FLUGGEA LEUCOPYEUS, Willd. COLOCASIA ANTIQUORUM, Schott.—Arum Col. R. iii. 484.—W. Ic. 786. OPLISMENUS FRUMENTACEUS, Kth.—Panicum frumentaceum, R. i. 304. CHRYSAETHIUM ROXBURGHII, Desf.—C. Indicum, R. iii. 486. CANAVALLIA GLADIATA, DC.—R. iii. 300.—W. and A. 777.	The name is applied indifferently to all the cultivated kinds.
SK	చంపకము.	Champakamu, S. }	MICHELIA CHAMPACA, L.	W. 318-323.—But Br. 308-321-1200, adds also <i>Chrysanthemum</i> , which appears incorrect.
SK	పాంపేయము.	Chāmpēyamu, S. }		
SK	చణక - (శనగలు.)	Chanaka, S. (V. Senagala),	CICER ARIETINUM, L.	W. 318.—Br. 308.

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
చంచలికూర.	Chanchali kura, ...	DIGERA MURICATA, <i>Mart.</i> —Achyranthes altifolia, <i>R.</i> i. 874.	Br. 1210, refers to <i>Vishaghna</i> , W. 790, as a syn. to which W. assigns many significant. Amongst others, a "pot-herb," <i>Enhydra</i> (<i>Hingcha</i>) <i>repens</i> , &c. The leaves of the <i>Digera</i> are largely used as a vegetable.
B చందం-(కుచందనం,) చందనపు చెట్టు.	Chaudam (<i>V. Kuchandanam</i>), ... Chandanapu chettu, ...	PTEROCARPUS SANTALINUS, <i>L.</i> ... SANTALUM ALBUM, <i>L.</i> — <i>R.</i> i. 442.	W. 316.—Br. 302. The attractive nature of the Sandal-tree is described in the following shloka. మామలంభుజం నై శ్శిఖరం విహం నై శ్యాభాషవం నైః కుసుమానిభ్యం నైః సంశ్లేవ్యతే చందన పాదసానాం వరో ప్రకారాయ నతాం విభూతిః ||
చంద్రశైట్ట-(నల్ల చంద్ర) చంద్రకాంత.	Chandra chettu (<i>V. Nalla chandra</i>), Chandra kanta, ...	ACACIA SUNDEA, <i>D.C.</i> —Mimosa Sun. <i>R.</i> ii. 563; <i>Cor.</i> 225.— <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 843. ... MIRABILIS JALAPA, <i>L.</i> — <i>Rheede.</i> x. 75.	Round the stem of the <i>Chandana</i> , dwell serpents, on its top birds, on its branches monkeys, on its flowers bees,—so the riches of a good man are beneficial to all. It is sometimes, also called <i>Badracha</i> or <i>Badraksha</i> a word apparently of Tamil origin. <i>V. Battiraksham</i> in <i>Bottler's</i> Dictionary ii. 291 where the term "Bhadras eye" is said to be applied to the seed of <i>Marvel</i> of Peru.
చంద్రపొడ(నముద్రపాల.)	Chandrapoda (<i>V. Samudrapala</i>), ...	ARGYREA SPECIOSA, <i>Sief.</i>	So called in Ganjam.

చాంకర కడ్డి	Changali gaddi, ...	... PANICUM COMMUTATUM, Nees.—P. ciliare, R. Br. 350—1210.
చాంకరికోటు	Changali kóshu, ...	... i. 290. <i>Cosmos, Sp.</i> —C. Arabicus, Heyne, 199.
చారచెట్టు	Chára (S) chettu, ...	... } BUCHANANIA LATIFOLIA, R. ii. 385.—W.
చారపప్పు.	Chára pappu, ...	... and A. 525.
చారుమామిడి (జూరుమామిడి)	Cháru mámidí (V. Járu mámidí), ...	...
చారకంప.	Chára kanda, ...	... COLOCASIA NIMPHÆZETOLIA, Boyle.—Arum nymph. R. iii. 495.—W. Lc. 786.—Rheede xi. 22.
చాటకట్టులివ్వ.	Cháta kattú tivva, ...	... IPOMEA CYMOSA, Róm. and Sch.—Convolvulus blandus, R. i. 470.
చాతరాశిహార.	Chátaráshi hára, ...	... MOLLUGO SPERGULA, L.—W. and A. 101.—Mol. verticillata, R. i. 360; Pharmaceum Mol. R. ii. 102.—Rheede x. 24.
చవలపురికాడ.	Chavalapurí káda, ...	... ANDROGRAPHIS ECHINOIDES, Nees.—W. Lc. 467.—Justicia ech. R. i. 118.
చేబీర.	Chévíra, ...	... PERISTROPHE BICALYCVLATA, Nees.—Justicia bic. R. i. 126
చేదరాశి-(చాతరాశి.)	Chédaráshi (V. Chátaráshi), ...	... MOLLUGO SPERGULA, L.
చేడుబీర-(చేలిబీర.)	Chédu bíra (V. Chéti bíra), ...	... LUFFA AMARA, R. iii. 715.—W. and A. 1066.
చేడుబడ్డుదుంప.	Chédu báddu dumpa, ...	... DIOSCOREA PULCHELLA, R. iii. 801.
చేడుపొట్ల-(అడవిపొట్ల.)	Chédu potla (V. Ádas potla), ...	... TRICHOSANTHES CUCUMERINA, L.
చేకగడ్డి.	Chéga gáda, ...	... VANGUERIA SPINOSA, R. i. 536.
చేక-(చాక.)	Chéga (V. Chéga), ...	... SANSEVIERA ROXBURGHIANA, Schult.
చేకాణి-(అడవిమిరిక.)	Chékonadi (V. Áda morinika), ...	... CADABA INDICA, Lam.—W. and A. 80.—Stremia tetrandra, R. ii. 78.

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
చేకు రీతివ్వ	Chékurti tivva,	...	PENTATROPIS MICROPHYLLA, <i>W.</i> contr. 52; <i>Ic.</i> 352.— <i>R.</i> ii. 35.	
చేమకూర-(చామకూర.)	Chéma kúra (<i>V. Chéma kúra.</i>)	...	COLOCASIA ANTIQUORUM, <i>Schott.</i>	
చేమంతి-(చామంతి.)	Chémanti (<i>V. Chémanti.</i>)	...	CHRYSANTHEMUM ROXBURGHII, <i>Desf.</i>	
చెముడు-(జెముడు.) [ర.]	Chemudu (<i>V. Jemudu.</i>)	..	EUPHORBIA TIBUCALLI, <i>L.</i>	
చెంచలికూర-(చంచలికూ)	Chenchali kúra (<i>V. Chenchali kúra.</i>)	...	DIGERA MURICATA, <i>Mart.</i>	
చెందరపు చెట్టు-(ఇందూ రిచెట్టు.)	Chendárapu chetta (<i>V. Sindirichettu.</i>)	...	ROTTLEA TINCTORIA, <i>R.</i>	
చెంగలిగడ్డి-(చంగలిగడ్డి.)	Chengali gaddi (<i>V. Chengali gaddi.</i>)	...	PANICUM COMMUTATUM, <i>Nees.</i>	
చెన్నంగి.	Chennangi,	...	{ 1. LAGERSTREMIA MACROCERPA, <i>R. W. Ic.</i> 109; <i>III.</i> p. 205.	The exact plant to which this name properly belongs, is doubtful. I heard it on one occasion applied to <i>Desmodium</i> . Lt. Beddome heard it given to <i>Coldenia procumbens</i> Br 354 and 370 following Ainslie 5, assigns it to <i>Asarabacca</i> (<i>Asarum Europæum</i>) a drug belonging to the natural family <i>Aristolochiaceæ</i> , which is imported and sold in the bazars, but does not grow in India. The Telugu word signifies "shoe leather" which is applied to leaves having a wrinkled surface. One of the Sans. syns. in 1 st . II. <i>Charmára</i> agrees with this, as does <i>Serappadi</i>
చెప్పటట్టి.	Choppu tatla,	...	{ 2. LAGERSTREMIA PARVIFLORA, <i>R. ii.</i> 505; <i>Cor.</i> 66.— <i>W. Ic.</i> 69.	
		...	DESMONIUM FOLYCARPUM, <i>D. C.—W. and A.</i> 703; <i>Ic.</i> 406.— <i>Hedysarum purpureum</i> , <i>R. iii.</i> 358.	

The exact plant to which this name properly belongs, is doubtful. I heard it on one occasion applied to *Desmodium*. Lt. Beddome heard it given to *Coldenia procumbens*. Br 354 and 370 following Ainslie 5, assigns it to *Asarabacca* (*Asarum Europeanum*) a drug belonging to the natural family *Aristolochiaceae*, which is imported and sold in the bazars, but does not grow in India. The Telugu word signifies "shoe leather" which is applied to leaves having a wrinkled surface. One of the Sans. syns. in Pt. II. *Charmāra* agrees with this, as does *Serupadi*.

Br.	చేరికూర.	Chéri kúra,	...	...	<p>("shoe-foot") the Tamil name of <i>Coldenia</i> V. Rottler i. 389. The Telugu syn. <i>Hamsapādi</i> (goose-foot) conveys a somewhat similar idea. The Yánadis near Madras apply the name to <i>Elytharia crenata</i>, which has also corrugated leaves.</p> <p>Br. 361 says, "a kind of pottage used in <i>Ché-ri</i>" which he explains to be pepper-water soup or <i>mulgutanni</i>. The word pottage should perhaps be "potherb," such being the signification of <i>kúra</i>. The name <i>chéri</i> we have not heard—but <i>Chirri</i> is a kind of <i>Amaranthus</i> q. v.</p>
		Cheruku, ...	...	...	<p>The Sans syn. is <i>Pundarika</i> W. 540. "a var. of the sugar-cane."</p>
SK	చెరుకులొళ్లెదం.	Cherukul bhédam,	...	...	<p>R. iii. 718 says this var. is called <i>Katu-tumbi</i> W. 181; where the term <i>Katu-tiktaka</i> is also found.</p>
SK	చేరికొనపకొండ.	Chéri kónapa káya,	...	...	<p>The Sans syn. is <i>Pundarika</i> W. 540. "a var. of the sugar-cane."</p>
		Chéri bira (V. Chédu bira),	...	...	<p>R. iii. 718 says this var. is called <i>Katu-tumbi</i> W. 181; where the term <i>Katu-tiktaka</i> is also found.</p>
		Chéri potla (V. Chédu potla),	...	...	<p>The Sans syn. is <i>Pundarika</i> W. 540. "a var. of the sugar-cane."</p>
B	చేటిప్ప-బందార.	Chátippa (V. Bándára),	...	...	<p>R. iii. 718 says this var. is called <i>Katu-tumbi</i> W. 181; where the term <i>Katu-tiktaka</i> is also found.</p>
Br.	చేవచెట్టు-లేక-మాను.	Chéva chettu or mánau,	...	...	<p>The Sans syn. is <i>Pundarika</i> W. 540. "a var. of the sugar-cane."</p>
		Chevnkurti chettu, ...	...	...	<p>R. iii. 718 says this var. is called <i>Katu-tumbi</i> W. 181; where the term <i>Katu-tiktaka</i> is also found.</p>
		Chevnkupilli tige (V. Bala bandi tige),	...	...	<p>R. iii. 718 says this var. is called <i>Katu-tumbi</i> W. 181; where the term <i>Katu-tiktaka</i> is also found.</p>
Br.	చీకటి మాను-తమాలు.	Chikáti mánau (V. Tamálanu),	...	...	<p>R. iii. 718 says this var. is called <i>Katu-tumbi</i> W. 181; where the term <i>Katu-tiktaka</i> is also found.</p>
		Chikáya (V. Sikáya) ...	...	...	<p>R. iii. 718 says this var. is called <i>Katu-tumbi</i> W. 181; where the term <i>Katu-tiktaka</i> is also found.</p>

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
చికిలింతగడ్డి.	Chikilinta gaddi,	...	PANICUM VERTICILLATUM L.—R. i. 301.	Br. 330, writes the word <i>Chigirinda gaddi</i> . The rapid growth of this beautiful grass has given rise to the common saying చికిలింతపన్నెం చికిలిండా నివార్య- am. lit. "grass like riches"—which to-day come and to-morrow make themselves wings and fly away!
చిక్కుడు చెట్టు.	Chikkudu chettu,	...	LABIAR CULTRATUS, DC.—W. and A. 773; Ic. 203 —Dolichos lignosus, R. iii. 307.	
చీకు చెట్టు.	Chiku chettu,	...	...
చీకు వెలగ.	Chiku velaga,	...	DICLIPTERA PARVIBRACTEATA, Nees.	Br. 342. "A sort of tree."
చిలగడపంప (కెనుసుగడ్డి—మోహనం.)	Chilagada dumpa (V. Genus gaḍḍa and Mōhanam),	...	BATATAS EDULIS, Ch.—Convolvulus Batatas, R. i. 483.	So it was named by a Konda Dora at Simhachalam. Br. 342, calls it "a thorny <i>Pelaga</i> " (<i>Ferontia</i>) "like the <i>Chith mudi</i> , (<i>Sida acida</i>)!
చిలక పుడుగ.	Chilaka duduga,	...	GUATTERIA SUPEROSA, Dun.—W. and A. 37.—Uvaria sub. R. ii. 687; Cor. 34.	About Vizagapatam, a species of <i>Dioscorea</i> , <i>D fasciculata</i> , R. iii. 801, (which seems to be only a variety of <i>D. aculeata</i> ,) is cultivated under this name.
చిలక గడ్డి.	Chilaka gaddi,	...	...	Also applied to <i>Unona discolor</i> , Vahl.—B. ii. 669
చిలక తోట కూర.	Chilaka tōṭa kūra,	...	AMARANTHUS FASCIATUS, R. iii. 609.—W. Ic. 717.	A kind of grass at Simhachalam.
చిలక కూర.	Chilaka kūra,	...	...
చిల్ల చెట్టు (ఇందువు చెట్టు).	Chilla chettu (V. Indupu chettu),	...	STREYCHNOS POTATORUM, L.—R. i. 576; Cor. 5	Perhaps the same as the last. It's Sans. syn. <i>Hilamechaka</i> does not occur in W.
చిల్లంకి.	Chillanki,	...	INGA UMBELLATA, Willd.—W. and A. 834.—MINOSA concordiana, R. ii. 556	

B చిమురుడు (చేకొరది.)	'Chimuruḍu (V. Chettonadi.)	... CADABA INDICA, Lam.	<p>This name is quoted on the authority of Rottler, Ains. 114. but it is admitted by Royle, Ill. 219, and appears to be well known to the natives as a medicinal root. Br. 257 applies Rottler's name to <i>Aerva glabra</i> which is undoubtedly <i>Tr. palmata</i>. Among Dr. Cleghorn's drawings, is a figure marked by Dr. Wight "<i>Tr. palmata</i>" which seems to answer to Rottler's plant. It certainly differs from <i>Tr. palmata</i> in the leaves being deeply incised and the ♀ pedicels being simple and one flowered — not racemose.</p>
P చిన అవగధ.	China avagḍa, ...	... TRICHOSANTHES INCISA, Rall.
	China dēla gonḍi (V. Rivati dila gonḍi.)	TRAGIA CANNABINA, L.—R. iii. 575.	
B చిన కూరింగువ.	China karinguva, ...	... GARDENIA LUCIDA, R. i. 707.—W. & A. 1219; Ic. 575.
R చిండుK (తెలుసు.) [డు.]	Chinduga (V. Telasu),	... ACACIA ODORATISSIMA, Willd.—W. and A. 850. —Mimosa odor. R. ii. 546; Cor. 120 —Rheede, vi. 5.	
చిన మండులమారి (బండ్ల బాగు.)	China mandula māri (V. Bankabadu.)	VITIS LINNÆI, Wall.—W. and A. 417.	
F చిన మోరల్లి (చారనెట్టు.)	China moralli (V. Chāra chellu),	BUCHANANIA LATIFOLIA, R. 6	<p>1 SIDA ALBA, L.—R. iii. 174.—W. & A. 218. 2 PAVONIA ZEYLANICA, Cav.—R. iii. 214 —W. and A. 170.</p>
R చిన ముత్తమ.	China muttama, ...		
P చిన ముత్తవపులగం (ముత్తవపులగం.)	China muttāva pulagum (V. Mut-tava pulagum),		
B చిన నవలి.	China navali, ...	... NIEBUHRIA LINEIFOLIA, R.—N. linearis, D. C. —W. and A. 78; Ic. 174.
చిన వలన (వాడవలన.)	China valasa (V. Vādanalasa),	... WALSTURIA TERNATA, R. ii. 389.	
B చిన్న బొటుకు.	Chinna botuku, ...	... CORDIA ANGSTIFOLIA, R. i. 585.

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
	Vernacular Character.			
B చిన్నజమ్మ - (నేలజమ్మ.)	...	Chinna jammi (V. Nela jammi,) ...	ACACIA CINERARIA, Willd.—W. & A. 864.	This plant which Wright seems to consider rare, is not uncommon in the neighbourhood of Madras. It was figured by Plukenet under the name of " <i>Acacia Madras padensis, spinosus, Intsia accidens, &c.</i> " tab. ii. f. i.
B చిన్నకళింగ.	...	Chinna kalinga, ...	DILLELIA PENTAGYNA, R. ii. 652; Cor. 20.	This seems a doubtful name and is given on Mr. Beddome's authority. <i>Inguira</i> and <i>Kdra ingura</i> are common names of species of <i>Gardenia</i> , the leaves of which resemble those of Dilliniac. Roxb's name, <i>Kowadan</i> is unrecognizable.
B చిననారె.	...	China nare, ...	EUGENIA SALICIFOLIA, R. W.—III. ii. p. 16; Ic. 539.	Mr. Beddome gives this name with a mark of doubt.
చిననిద్రకంటి.	...	Chinna nidra kanti, ...	DESMANTHUS TRIQUETRUS, Willd.—W. & A. 836; Ic. 756.—Mimosa trig. R. ii. 552.	Name of Konda Dorah.
చిన్నరంత.	...	Chinna rantu, ...	RHAPHIDOSTOMA GLABRA, Nees.	
P చిన్నిఅకు.	...	Chinni aku, ...	ACALYPHA BETULINA, Retz.—Spreng. sys. iii. 879.—A. spiciflorus, Lam. encycl. vi. & pl. 789. f. 1.	This plant tho' so common and so well known to the natives, is not found in Roxb. Wright. nor in Voigts. or Graham's Catalogues. Sprengel quotes it with the syn. of <i>A. fruticosa</i> Forsk. p. 161; and Lam. supp. iv. 681, under <i>A. fruticosa</i> refers to Vahl. symb. i. p. 77, to which Poiret adds a note that perhaps the plant of Retz and Willd. differs from Forsk. and requires further examination. In this he is no doubt correct, for the Indian plant is not fruticose—but herbaceous. Pluken. has two figures resembling our plant t. 99. f. 4 and Amalth. t. 449 f. 3.

This species has also been confounded with *Caturus spiciflorus* R. iii. 760; V. Privalis Index, voce *Acalypha*, where reference is made to Rumph. Amb. 4. 37

P	చిన్ని పెట్టు.	Chinni chettu.	...	CELASTRUS EMARGINATA, Willd.—R. i. 620.— W. & A. 502.	A local name.
	చిన్ని కలబంద.	Chinni kalabanda,	...	ALOE INDICA, Royle—A. perfoliata, R. ii. 167.	
B	చింత పెట్టు.	Chinta chettu,	...	TAMARINDUS INDICA, L.—R. iii. 215.—W. & A. 894.—Rheede, i. 23.	
	చివ్వ బోరగడ్డి.	Chippa bora gaddi,	...	PANICUM CORYMBOSUM, R. i. 292.	
SK	చివ్వ గడ్డి (భూ ప్పుణం.)	Chippa gaddi (V. Bhistranam),	...	ANDROPOGON SCHIGNANTHUS, L.—R. i. 274.— Rheede, xii. 72.	
	చీపుడి (బుడమర.)	Chippudi, (V. Budamara),	...	GREVIA SALVIFOLIA, Heyne.	
	చీపురుగడ్డి (చూచికగడ్డి.)	Chippuru gaddi (V. Pichika gaddi),	...	ARISTIDA SETACEA, Retz.—Chactaria set. Beauv.	The word means, broom or sweeping-grass, from the use to which it is applied—Roxb. applies a name to A. Hyetria which seems to be merely a misprint of this, the correct Telugu term.
	చీపురు తీగె (మానరి తీగె.)	Chippuru tige (V. Dhasari tige),	...	COCULUS VILLOSUS, D. C.	
	చిరగడం (చిలగడం.)	Chiragadam, (V. Chilagadam),	...	BATATAS EDULIS, Ch.	
	చిరంజీ.	Chiranjji, ...	...	RUBIA ?	This name is applied to a dying root in the bazars of the Northern Circars, which I suppose to be that of Rubia cordifolia. Roxb applies it to Griseba tomentosa.
	చిరతూబోడి (సులిక.)	Chiratala bōdi (V. Surli),	...	DALBERGIA (Brachypterum) SCANDENS, R. iii. 232; Cor. 192.—W. & A. 812; Ic. 275.— Rheede, vi. 22.	
	చిరి అల్లి.	Chiri alli,	...	VILLARSIA CRISTATA, Spreng.—Menyanthes cris. R. i. 459; Cor. 105.—Rheede, xi. 29.	The word means "small water-lily," all being the usual name for Nymphaea about Madras, where this name is used by the Yanadis.
	చిరి అన్నం (చిరి అన్నం.)	Chiri annam (V. Siri Annam),	...	BIEBELIA SCANDENS, Willd.—R. iii. 738; Cor. 173.—Rheede, ii. 16.	
	చిరి బెండా (తెల్ల అంటన.)	Chiri benda (V. Tella antina),	...	SIDA CORDIFOLIA, L.—R. iii. 177.—W. & A. 219.—Rheede, x. 54.	
	చిరి బిక్కి (చిట్టమట్ట.)	Chiri bikki (V. Chitta matta),	...	GARDENIA GUMMIFERA, L.	
	చిరి చాతరగి.	Chiri chataragi,	...	DENTELLA REPENS, Forst.—R. i. 532.—W. & A. 1246.	The word means the little Mallugo Spermale and being only given by the Konda Dorai of Simhachalam, is of very doubtful acceptance

TELUGU NAME		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS
Vernacular Character.				
చిరిదుడుక.	...	Chiri duduga,	ALPHONSEA LUTEA, H. F. & T.—Uvaria lutea, R. ii. 686; Cor. 36.	This name only occurs in S.K. It is not known what sp. is referred to.
SK. చిరిగలిజేరు.	...	Chiri galigéru,	TRIANTHEMA, L.	
చిరిగిలిగిచే.	...	Chiri giligicheha,	GROTOLARIA LABURNIFOLIA, L.—R. iii. 275.—W. & A. 602.—Rheede, ix. 27.	This name only occurs in S. K. with the Sans. syn. <i>Vidari</i> , W. 767, which is rendered as in col. 3.
SK. చిరిగుమ్మడు (నేలగుమ్మడు)	...	Chiri gummuḍu (V. Nēla gummuḍu),	BATATAS PANICULATA, Ch. p.	
చిరిజేగురు.	...	Chiri jéguru,	CLYTIA, L. sp.	The word <i>Chiri</i> "small" seems to refer to some smaller sp.
చిరికోతిగోరు (కోతిగోరు.)	...	Chiri kōti gōru (V. Kōti gōru),	PTEROLBIUM LACERANS, R. Br.—W. & A. 877; W. Ic. 196 —Cesalpinia lac. R. ii. 367.	
చిరిమల్లె.	...	Chiri malle,	JASMINUM ANGUSTIFOLIUM, Vahl —R. i. 96.—W. Ic. 698.—Rheede, vi. 53.	This name is applied to some of the small species as <i>E. parviflora</i> , R.— <i>E. prostrata</i> , Willd.— <i>E. chamasyce</i> , L.—&c.
చిరిమాను (శిరిమాను.)	...	Chiri mānu (V. Siri mānu),	CONOCARPUS LATIFOLIA, R. ii. 442.—W. & A. 976; Ic. 994.	
చిరినానుపాల.	...	Chiri nānupāla,	EUPHORBIA, L.	The Sans. syn. is <i>Mastira</i> , W. 647.— <i>Ereum</i> <i>Lens</i> and <i>E. hirsutum</i> , L. are both cultivated in N. India, or it may refer to <i>Lathyrus Aptata</i> , L.—R. iii. 322.
చిరిపల్లెరు (పల్లెరు.)	...	Chiri pallēru (V. Pallēru),	TRIBULUS LANUGINOSUS, L.	
SK. చిరిశనగలు.	...	Chiri śanagalu,	ERVUM, L. sp. ?	The Sans. syn. is <i>Vardhaka</i> , W. 739, where it is explained to be the plant commonly called <i>Bamanaitli</i> which in Sans. is <i>Erithmananthus</i> . Bat Rottler, ii. 134, gives for the Tamil <i>Sri tēku</i> "the medicinal shrub <i>Gantu bēranai</i> " q. v.—also Br. 1308.
SK. చిరితేకు.	...	Chiri tēka,	CLERODENDRON, L. sp.	V. remark on <i>Bārijaga chettu</i> and <i>Ehramara mēri</i> .

Br.	చిరివంగ.	Chiri vanga,	...	SOLANUM MELONGENA, L. small var.	This refers to a small, procumbent, very soft, villous species, on the hills near Vizagapatam; q. <i>L. mollissimum</i> , Wallp Br. 338.
	చిరితుమ్మి.	Chiri tummi,	...	LEUCAS, R. Br.	
	చిరివేరు.	Chiri vēru,	...	OLDENLANDIA UNDELLATA, L.—R. i. 421; Cor. 3.—W. & A. 1263.	
	చిరిఉలవ (శిరిఉలవ.)	Chiri ulava, (V. Siri ulava),	...	RHYNCHOSIA (Phyllomatia) RUFESCENS, DC.—W. & A. 735.	This name meaning "small gram" is probably applied to other small Phaseaceous plants. We found it given to the one indicated.
	చిరికూర. [టూ.]	Chiri kūra,	...	AMARANTHUS POLYGONOIDES, R. iii. 602.—W. Ic 512 and 719.	
K.S.	చిరుగునెట్టు (చిరుగుడునెట్టు)	Chirugu chettu (V. Virugudu chettu),	...	CARYOTA URENS, L.—R. iii. 625.	
	చిరుసాల.	Chiru pāla,	...	OXYSTELMA ESCULENTUM, R. Br.—W. contr. 54.—Asclepias rosea, R. ii. 40; Periploca esculenta, Cor. ii.	
Br.	చిటికూరనెట్టు.	Chitikāra chettu,	...	...	The Sans. syns. <i>Tittadagaha</i> W. 375 and <i>Svarnachitr</i> , 963, are explained "a medicinal kind of moon plant"—Br. 1208. Br. 331. says only "a certain tree."
H.	చిట్టింతుకూర.	Chitilinta kūra,	...	MARSILEA COROMANDELINA, N. L. Burm.—M. Br. 332, adopts this word from Heyne. It appears to be the same as <i>Chittimā</i> , q. v. a very common and well-known word not in Br. but applied to <i>Ricetia corchorifolia</i> , which is much used by the poorer classes as a vegetable.	
	చిటికేళ్ళరం (సుంకేళ్ళరం)	Chitikēśvarum (V. Sunkēśvarum),	...	POINCIANA ELATA, L.—R. ii. 355.—W. and A. 875.	A generic name.
	చిటికుటి (ముత్తవలగం)	Chiti mti (V. Mutlavolugam),	...	SIDA ACUTA, Burm.	
	చిత్త్రమాలం. (తెల్ల-చిత్త్ర-వల్ల చిత్త్రమాలం.)	Chitrāmālam (V. Tella, Nalla, and Erra chitrāmālam),	...	PLUMBAGO, L.	
R	చిత్రిక.	Chitrika,	...	LIMONIA PENTAGYNA, R. ii. 382.	This name occurs only in Roxb.—The sp. even appears to be doubtful. W. and A. p. 92.
	చిట్టకుడుగ (దుడుక.)	Chittadulaga (V. Dudduka),	...	GUATTERIA CERASOIDES, Dun.	

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
B. చిట్టమట్ట-(చిరిచిక్కీ- చిట్టాముడపుచెట్టు (అము దపుచెట్టు)	Chittamatṭa (<i>V. Chiri bikkī</i>), Chittāmadupu chettu (<i>Amudapu- chettu</i>),	...	GARDENIA GUMMIFERA, <i>L.</i> — <i>R.</i> i. 709.— <i>W.</i> & <i>A.</i> 1920; <i>Ic.</i> 576.—also <i>G. arborea</i> , <i>R.</i> i. 708. <i>BIGINUS COMMUNIS, L. Var</i>	This is the small variety from the seeds of which only, the medicinal castor oil is ex- pressed.
S.K. చిట్టతుమికి.	Chitta tumiki,	...	DIOSPYROS TOMENTOSA, <i>R.</i> ii. 532 — <i>W. Ic.</i> 182-3.	The Sans. syn. is <i>Kākatinduka W.</i> 206 which is there rendered <i>D. tomentosa</i> .
చిట్టెడదు.	Chitteduru,	...	VANDA ROXBURGHII, <i>R. Br.</i> — <i>W. Ic.</i> 916— <i>Cymbidium tessaloides, R.</i> iii. 463.	
చిట్టెంటూర.	Chittenta kūra,	...	RIEDELEIA CORCHORIFOLIA, <i>D. C.</i> — <i>W.</i> & <i>A.</i> 245 — <i>Melochia corch. R.</i> iii. 139.	Roxb. applies the name <i>Chittenta kīra</i> , to <i>Hedysarum umbellata, R.</i> iii. 360.
చిట్టిలంకుడు.	Chitti anukūḍa (<i>V. Teḍḍa pāla</i>),	...	WRIGHTEA TINCTORIA, <i>R. Br.</i> — <i>W. Ic.</i> 444.— <i>Nerium tinct. R.</i> ii. 4.	
చిట్టిపెండ (ముత్తవపులగం)	Chitti bendā (<i>V. Multanap ulagam</i>),	...	PAYONIA ODORATA, <i>Willd.</i>	Br. 1207, erroneously corrects Roxb. name to <i>Chitta panjū</i> .
చిట్టిగార.	Chittā gāra,	...	CAPPARIS BREVISPINA, <i>D. C.</i>	A doubtful name given by the Yánádīs near Madras.
చిట్టిగారిధారిడు.	Chitti gāndhārī dūmpa,	...	CRINUM, <i>L. sp.</i>	The bulbs only were found in paddy fields near Pithāpūr.
చిట్టిపావర (పిట్టిపుచ్చ.)	Chitti pāpara (<i>V. Elipunccha</i>),	...	CITRULLUS COLOCYNTHIS, <i>Schrād.</i>	This is the name of the Yánádīs near Ma- dras.
చిట్టిచెట్టు.	Chittika chettu,	...	PHENIX FANINIFERA, <i>R.</i> iii. 785; <i>Cor.</i> 74.	
చిట్టూడికూర.	Chittūḍī kūra,	...		
Br. చిట్టూడికూర.	...	...		Br. 332, "a sort of potherb" and a reference is made to the word <i>Uḍi</i> which is not more explicit.
S.K. చికికిచెలవ (చెలమనంధిచె చోళ్ల (తమిడెలు.)	Chiriki velama (<i>V. Velamasandhi chettu</i>), Chōḷḷa (<i>V. Tamidela</i>),...	...	ELEUSINE CORACANA, <i>Gartu.</i> — <i>R.</i> i. 342.— <i>Rheede xii.</i> 78.	The Sans. syn. <i>Kāka jangha</i> is explained by <i>W.</i> 206, to be <i>Leuca hirta</i> , Banks.— <i>R.</i> i. 656—which is also the modern Bengali name of the plant. The Telugu explana- tions of this word in Pt. II. all refer to climbing plants of different kinds.
చుక్కడుంప.	Chukkadūmpa,	...	HABENARIA PLATYPHYLLA, <i>Spreng.</i> — <i>W. Ic.</i> 1709 — <i>Orchis plantaginæ. R.</i> iii. 450; <i>Cor.</i> 37.	

R	చుక్క-కాడ(సూకుకాడ)	Chukka kēḍa (<i>V. Suku kaḍa</i> .)	... ERIELOWIA LASTOOLBA, <i>W. & A.</i> 1344.—Sper- macoe stricta, <i>R. i.</i> 370.	Br. 345, seems to have adopted Roxb's name with a slight alteration. But both ap- pear doubtful.
	చుక్క-కూర.	Chukka kūra,	... RUMEX VESICARIUS, <i>L.—R. ii.</i> 209.	
R	చుక్క-లిచెట్టు (నీరసక.)	Chukkali chettu, (<i>V. Sikanika</i>)	... EPICARPUS spinosa, <i>R. W.—Lc.</i> 1962. Trophis sp. <i>R. iii.</i> 793.	Br. 345, adopts this name with a slight alteration from Roxb.

D

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
దబ్బు చెట్టు. [కడిమి.]	Dabba chettu,	... CITRUS MEDICA, <i>L.—R. iii.</i> 392, latter part.— <i>W. and A.</i> 344, var. vii.	
రాడుగ (పెట్టగణవ-వసువు supra kadimi)	Dāduga (<i>V. Betta gaitapa and Pa-</i> <i>nauglea cordifolia</i> , <i>R. i.</i> 514; <i>Cor.</i> 53.— <i>W. and A.</i> 1208.	... NAUGLEA CORDIFOLIA, <i>R. i.</i> 514; <i>Cor.</i> 53.— <i>W. and A.</i> 1208.	
డంపర(గుంపెనచెట్టు.)	Dampara (<i>V. Gumpena chettu</i> .)	... ODINA WODIER, <i>R.</i>	
రాసింప చెట్టు.	Dānimma chettu,	... }	Br. 406.
రాడిమ.	Dādima, S.	... PUNICA GRANATUM, <i>L.—R. ii.</i> 499.— <i>W. and</i> <i>A.</i> 1010; <i>Id.</i> 97.	W. 404.—Br. 404.
రాశింబ చెట్టు.	Dāimba chettu,	... BRIEDELIA SCANDENS, <i>Willd.</i>	Br. 410.
డంకిబూర (చిరిటణెం.)	Danki būra (<i>V. Chiri ānem</i> .)	... CELASTRUS MONTANA, <i>R. i.</i> 620.— <i>W. and A.</i> 501; <i>Lc.</i> 382.	A doubtful name, resting on Roxb's autho- rity only. In Roxb. it is erroneously written " <i>Chinda</i> ."
డంతి చెట్టు.	Danti chettu,	... found in <i>W. 799</i> , with the signification " <i>the</i> <i>Vakapushpa tree</i> " (<i>Agast grandiflorum</i>).—Br.	Of the Syns. in Pt. II only one, <i>Frika</i> is
డంతి చెట్టు.	Danti chettu,	... 371, says a "forest tree, that is <i>Jambard</i> "—a name which seems to be connected with <i>Eugenia Jambos</i> .— <i>Danti</i> , <i>W. 398</i> , is said to be <i>Croton</i> (<i>Baliospermum</i>) <i>polyandrum</i> .	

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
దళింద.	Darbha, ...	...	POA CYNOSUROIDES, Retz.—R. i. 333.	
R దారిగొమ్మడి.	Dāri gummaḍi, ...	...	PUERARIA TUBEROSA, DC.—W. and A. 642.— Hedysarum tuber. R. iii. 363.	
దాసాన- (జపాపుష్పం.)	Dāsāna (V Japā pushpam), ...	...	HIMISCUS ROSA-SINENSIS, L.—R. iii. 194.— W. and A. 179.	
దవనము.	Davanamu, ...	...	ARTEMISIA VULGARIS, L.—R. iii. 420.	According to Voigt and Boyle III. 250 this is called <i>Nāga-davana</i> in N. India— <i>V. Māchi patri</i> .
SK దావరడంగి చెట్టు.	Dāvaradangi chettu, ...	...	...	The Sans. syns. refer to several different plants—of which <i>Acacia speciosa</i> is the one most frequently occurring.—Br. 1326 is not more explicit.
దేశవాళి పెండలం.	Dēśavāḍi-pendalam, ...	...	DIOSCOREA PURPUREA, R. iii. 799.	The word signifies "country or common yam"—the var. most generally cultivated.
దేశదారు.	Dēśa-dāru, S. ...	...	ERYTHROXYLON (Sethia) INDICA, L.—W. and A. 369.—R. ii. 449; Cor. 88.	
దేశకాంచనము.	Dēśa-kāncanam, ...	...	BAUHINIA VARIEGATA, L.—W. and A. 913.— R. ii. 319; B. candida ii. 318.—Rheede i. 32.	The name is also applied to <i>B. tomentosa</i> L.
SK దేశవారి చెట్టు.	Dēśavāḍi chettu, ...	...	LIPRACERIS SERRATA, Trin.—Andropogon ser. R. i. 253.	W. 432.—Br. 447.—also <i>Kharigari</i> , W. 272.
దేశవారి వానస్యము.	Dēśavāḍi-vānsyam, ...	...	SORGHUM SACCHARATUM, Pers.—Andropogon sacch. R. i. 271.	W. 432.—We met with the name at Palkonda, applied to "wild-rice"—V. <i>Nearca d'hānyam</i> .
దేశవారి మల్లె (నల్ల కాకాళి.)	Dēśavāḍi-malle (V. Nalla kākasi), ...	...	RANDIA ULIGINOSA, D.C.—W. and A. 1230;— Ic. 397.—Gardenia ulig. R. Cor. 135; Poso- queria ulig. R. i. 712	
SK వానస్య వేడం.	Dhānya bhēdam, ...	...	HORDEUM, sp. L.	The words mean "a different kind of grain." The syn. <i>Yavaka</i> , W. 682, is <i>Hordeum heter- ostygon</i> .
ధనియలు- (కొతిమిరి.)	Dhaniyalu, (V. Kotimiri), ...	...	CORIANDRUM SATIVUM, L.—R. ii. 94.—W. Lc. 316.	Br. 387.

TELUGU NAME.			BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
S.K. & B. చందరిపు చెట్టు - (చంపన చెట్టు.)	Dundilapu chettu, (<i>V. Pampena chettu</i> .)	...	CALOSANTHES INDICA, <i>Blume</i> .	If this, as the name implies, has a tuberous root, it may refer to a different plant. The name is also applied to other Scitamineous plants.
S.K. చంపబచ్చలి.	Dumpa bachelali,	...	SPINACIA TETRANDEA, <i>R. iii. 771</i> .	
చంపరాస్త్రకం.	Dumparashtrakam,	...	GLOBBA ORIXENSIS, <i>R. i. 78</i> ; <i>Cor. 229</i> .	
S.K. చంపరాస్త్రా.	Dumpa rasanā,	...	...
చుండిగపు చెట్టు - (కాటిల ముదపు చెట్టు.)	Dundigapu chettu (<i>V. Kāṭi amu-dapu chettu</i> .) <i>nakuli</i> , W. 280 and <i>Nakuli</i> , W. 454, all of which are supposed to refer to <i>Ophiorhylon ser-pentinum</i> . Br. 850, also alludes to the same plant and also to a sp. of <i>Kampferia</i> and of <i>Mimosa</i> . V. remark on <i>Pirangi chatka</i> . JATROPHA GLANDULIFERA, <i>R. iii. 688</i>The Sans. syns. are <i>Rāsna</i> , W. 705, <i>Gandha-pentium</i> . Br. 850, also alludes to the same plant and also to a sp. of <i>Kampferia</i> and of <i>Mimosa</i> . V. remark on <i>Pirangi chatka</i> . Common on black soil in the N. Circars.
B. దురియమద్ది.	Duriya maddi,	...	BRIDELIA SPINOSA, <i>Willd.</i> — <i>R. iii. 735</i> ; <i>Clu-ytia spin. Cor. 173</i> .	Br. 486. adopts this word, but we have never heard it. Br. 465, writes <i>Dāsara Chettu</i> as well as <i>Diasara tige</i> , 436. The withies are woven into small baskets and are used instead of cord by the ryots. Br. 432, says <i>Odina Wodier</i> , for which there appears to be no authority whatever.
B. దూస.	Dūsa,	...	PANICUM FLUITANS, <i>Retz.</i> — <i>R. i. 294</i> .	
దూసరిచీర - (చీపురుచీర.)	Dūsari tige, (<i>V. Chīpuru tige</i> .)	...	COCCULUS VILLOsus, <i>DC.</i> — <i>W. and A. 46</i> .— <i>Menispermum hirsutum</i> , <i>R. iii. 814</i> .	
దుశుపు చెట్టు - (గురుటి చెట్టు.)	Dushtupa chettu (<i>V. Guruti chettu</i> .)	...	DEMIA EXTENSA, <i>R. Br.</i> — <i>W. contr. 59</i> ; <i>IC. 596</i> .— <i>Asclepias echinata</i> <i>R. ii. 44</i> .	
8 K. దుత్తూరము - (ఉమ్మెత్త చెట్టు.)	Duttāramu, S. (<i>V. Ummetta chettu</i> .)	...	DATURA ALBA, <i>Rumph.</i> — <i>D. Metel R. i. 561</i> .— <i>Rheede ii. 28</i> .	The Sans. names according to W. are <i>Dhadtira</i> , 436, <i>Dhustura</i> and <i>Dhustira</i> , 445.

TELUGU NAME.			BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
	Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
Br ఎలమాచి (అయ్యమాచి.)		Elamāchi (V. <i>Tyga māmiṭi</i>.)	...	...
S K ఏలావాలకము.		Élāvālukamu, S.	...	...
Br ఎలకూర.		Elā kūra,	...	...
B ఎలికబోరగడ్డి.		Elīka bōra gaddi,	...	...
R ఎలికతుంగగడ్డి.		Elīka tunga gaddi,	...	...
S K ఎలకజడిచెట్టు.		Eluka jidi chettu,	...	...
Br ఎల్లలి.		Ellalli,	...	...
ఏంబూడిచెట్టు (కోంకి.)		Embūḍi chettu (V. <i>Konki</i>.)	...	...
ఏంమ్మూడుగ.		Emmōḍuga,	...	...
ఏంమ్మూడుగ. } (చిల్లబా		Emmenta,	...	...
ఏంమ్మూడు. } వ్వి.)		
S K ఏనుగబీర.		Énuga bīra,	...	...
ఏనుగదూలగోండి (పెదదూ		Énuga dūla gōṇḍi (V. <i>Pedda dūla</i>	...	...
ఏనుగగూండెగడ్డి.		gōṇḍi),	...	...
		Énuga gūṇḍe gaddi,	...	...

Its Sans. name is *Sahakāra*, W. 913 "a fragrant kind of Mango,"—hence the name from *Elā*, "cardamom." The Sans. syns. *Aitēya*, W. 174. *Bāḥuka* 604, *Haridāhuka* 970, &c. all refer to a kind of vegetable perfume.—Br. 137, quoting the *Kēddha Śāstram* says "a plant called *Goula sarāha*," Br. 1157 "a kind of pot herb" *Q. Salsola* ? V. *Ila kūra*.

Br. 1157 says "a plant resembling mint eaten in famines" This applies to *Hydrocotyle rotundifolia* q. v. The Sans. syn. *Chachū* or *Chunchu*, W. 329, is rendered *Marsilea dentata*, R.

V. more correctly *Vellulli*.

A doubtful name obtained from a Yanādi.

The word signifies "Elephant gourd" and must refer to some large cucurbitaceous plant. The Sans. *Hastī-kōśātā* has the same meaning.

MUCUNA GIGANTEA, DC.—W. and A. 783—*Carpopogon* g.g. R. iii. 287—*Ricetle*. viii. 96

An imperfect specimen from Pālakonda, not identified, was so called.

TELUGU NAME.			BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
ఎర్ర గలిజేరు- (గలిజేరు.)	Erra galijēru (V. Galijēru.)	...	TRIANTHEMA OBOCARDATUM, R. a. rubellum.	
ఎర్ర గన్నేరు- (గన్నేరు.)	Erra ganērū (V. Ganērū.)	...	NERIUM ODOREM, Ait. a. rubrum.	
ఎర్ర గొబ్బి- (తెల్ల జీలక.)	Erra gobbi (V. Tella jiluga.)	...	CESULIA AXILLARIS, R. iii. 447; Cor. 93.— W. Ic. 1102.	
R ఎర్ర గొడ.	Erra goda, ...	...	DROXYFROS MONTANA, R. ii. 538; Cor. 48 — W. Ic. 1225.	
S K ఎర్ర గుమ్మడి- (బకళా.)	Erra gummaḍi (V. Bagulā.)	...	CUCURBITA MAXIMA, Duch.	Red gourd.
S K ఎర్ర జీలకర.	Erra jilama vadlu, ...	...	OBYZA SATIVA, L.	Sans. syns. <i>Pálala</i> , W. 522—"Rice ripening in the rains," <i>Trihi</i> , W. 823.
S K ఎర్ర జీలక.	Erra jiluga, ...	...	SESBANIA ACULEATA, Pers.—W. and A. 668 —Aeschynomene spinulosa, R. iii. 333, also cannabinā 335.	
ఎర్ర జువ్వి- (బిల్లా జువ్వి.)	Erra juvvi (V. Billā juvvi.)	...	FIGUS NITIDA, Thunb.	
S K ఎర్ర కాడితోట కూర.	Erra kāḍa tōṭa kūra, ...	...	AMARANTHUS CRUENTUS, Willd.?—R. iii. 610	The name seems to indicate that this is a large red-stalked sp.
ఎర్ర కలబంద.	Erra kalabanda, ...	...	ALOE INDICA, Royle, var. ?	
ఎర్ర కలవ.	Erra kaluva, ...	...	NYMPHAEA RUBRA, R. ii. 576.—W. and A. 56; Ill. 10.	
ఎర్ర కామంచి.	Erra kāmānchi, ...	...	SOLANUM RUBRUM, Mill. var. a. erythropyrenum—R. i. 565 —W. Ic. 344.	
S K ఎర్ర కోడి జుట్టుతోట కూర.	Erra kōḍi jattu tōṭa kūra,	...	CELOSIA CRISTATA, L.—var. a. rubra—R. i. 679.	
R ఎర్ర కుమ్భా.	Erra kūṭā, ...	...	ARGYREIA AGGREGATA, Choisy.—W. Ic. 1359. —Lettsomia ag. R. i. 488.	
ఎర్ర కూటి.	Erra kūṭi, ...	...	PAVONIA ODOBRATA, Willd.	A doubtful name.
S K ఎర్ర లొడుగ.	Erra lodduga, ...	...	SYMPLOCOS BACEMOSA, R. ii. 539.	Sans. <i>Mārijana</i> , W. 659.
B ఎర్ర మద్ది.	Erra maddi, ...	...	TERMINALIA ARJUNA, W. and A.—Pentaptera Ar. R. ii. 498.	

S K ఎర్రములు సొరంబ.	Erra mulu góranla, ...	1 BARLEIA, Sp. 2 AMARANTHUS SPINOSUS, L.	Sans. <i>Kuruvaka</i> , W. 232. We are not acquainted with a red-flowered, thorny <i>Barleria</i> —Roxb. describes those of <i>B. baziifolia</i> as red. We have always found them white. <i>Rakia trínáza</i> Sans. has the same meaning. The Sans syn. <i>Madhusárah</i> . W. 639, is rendered "a red var. of <i>Moringa</i> ."
S K ఎర్రముదపు చెట్టు.	Erránudapu chettu, ...	... RICINUS COMMUNIS, L. var.	
S K ఎర్రమునక.	Erra munaga, ...	... MOMBINGA PTERYGOSPERMA, Gaertn. var. P	
B ఎర్రపచ్చారి.	Erra pachehári, ...	... DALBERGIA FRONDOSA, R. iii. 226.—W. and A. 820; Ic. 266.	
S K ఎర్రపూలపెద్ద సొరంబ.	Erra pála pedda góranla, ...	... BARLEIA CILIATA, R. iii. 38.	
S K ఎర్రపూలనీరుల్లి.	Erra pála níralli, ...	... ALLIUM, L.	A red-flowered var. of onion ?
ఎర్ర పునికి చెట్టు—(కవిరె.)	Erra puniki chettu (V. Kavile), ...	... CAVALLIUM UBENS, Sch. and Endl.	
ఎర్ర పురుగుడు—(పగడపు చెట్టు.)	Erra purugudu (V. Pagaḍoppu chettu), ...	PHYLLANTHUS RETICULATUS, Poir.—Ph. Vitis idaea R. iii. 665.	
R ఎర్ర సాలబర (అడవినిర్వములై.)	Erra sála barta (V. Adavi nírya malle), ...	HIBISCUS HIRTUS, L.	
ఎర్ర తామరపచ్చం.	Erra támar padmam, ...	NELUMBium SPECIOSUM, Willd. var. α. rubrum—Rheede, xi. 30.	Two Sans. syns. <i>Kákandásika</i> , W. 206 & <i>Támrapushpa</i> , W. 373, are said to be the red <i>Teori</i> but what is this <i>Teori</i> ? V. remark on <i>Nalla tegaḍa</i> .
S K ఎర్ర తెగడ (తెగడ.)	Erra tegaḍa (V. Tegaḍa), ...	... ..
ఎర్ర తోట కూర.	Erra tóṭa kúra, ...	... AMARANTHUS OLERACEUS, L. var. β. ruber—R. iii. 605.	A doubtful name given by the Konda Dorulu of Simlāchalam to a sp. resembling <i>D. Embryopteris</i> .
ఎరుకుమికి (నీటికుమికి.)	Éru tumiki (V. Níti tumiki), ...	... INOSYRIS, Sp.	
ఎర్ర వాడంబ్రం.	Erra váḍāmbraṁ, ...	... CROSSANDRA INFUNDIBULIFORMIS, Nees.—W. Ic. 461.—Ruella inf. R. iii. 41—Rheede, ix. 62.	
S K ఎర్ర వన.	Erra vasa, ...	... ACOBUS CALAMUS, L. var. ?	

పటిమోహన.	Īti mōhana,	...	...	...	... A large kind of Fern.
పటిపుచ్చ (వెల్లి పుచ్చ.)	Īti puchcha (<i>V. Verripuchcha</i>.)	...	...	...	...
R పట్రింత.	Etrinta,	...	...	...	CITRULLUS COLOCYNTHIS, <i>Schrad.</i> SONCHUS CILIATUS, <i>Lam.</i> —Son. oleraceus, <i>R. Br.</i> 403. iii. 402.— <i>W. Ic.</i> 1141.

G

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
గాబా.	Gāba,	...	...
గబ్బు నెల్లి.	Gabbu nelli,	...	...
గచ్చు వెట్టు.	Gachcha chettu,	...	...
గడ్డ గోరు.	Gadda gōru,	...	...
గడ్డ కండా.	Gadda kanda,	...	...
B గడ్డ నెల్లి—(బుడుమరు.)	Gadda nelli (<i>V. Budumaru</i>.)	...	...

DESMODIUM COLLINUM, *Wall.—W. Ic.* 273.—*Deem. latifolium, W. and A* 696.—*Hedy-sarum coll.* *R. iii.* 349.

PREMNA LONGIFOLIA, *R. iii.* 79.

GUILANDINA BONDUC, *L.—W. and A.* 867.—*Cesalpinia Bon. ii.* 369.

Also given to other sp. of *Premna*.
The Hindus, from the hostile and unapproachable character of this plant, compare it to a miser in the following *padyam*. ఇచ్చు వానివద్దని పాడుండిన చచ్చు గాని నీవి సాగనీడు కల్పతరుఁ యవధుగచ్చ పొడయన్నట్లు విశ్వదాధిరామవివరవేమా.

If a miser dwells near a liberal man, he will die rather than remain a witness of his generosity like the *Gachché* under the *Kalpa vriksha* (or celestial tree of desire).
Vemana. i. 7

SCUTIA INDICA, *Brong.—W. and A.* 517; *III.* 79.—*Rhamnus circumscissus R. i.* 603.—*Rheedé, v.* 30-1.

COLOCASIA ESCULENTA, *Schott.*—*Calla calyptrata R. iii.* 514.

CELSTIS (*Sponia*) ORIENTALIS, *L.*

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
గడ్డిపిళికితె (ఛాళకికుసుమము.) [పం.]	Gadda pisinike (<i>V. Dhātakt kusumamu.</i>) ...	GRISLEA TOMENTOSA, R.	
గడ్డిపూతికె (బండిమురుగు)	Gadda pūṭike (<i>Pandimurugu.</i>) ...	GETONIA FLORIBUNDA, R.	
R గడ్డిచిక్క-చుక్కాయ.	Gadi chikkudu kāya, ...	RHYNCHOSIA MEDICAGINEA, DC.— <i>W. & A.</i> 753.— <i>Holichos</i> med. R. iii. 315.	
గాడిదెగడవర.	Gādide gadapara, ...	AIETOLOCHIA BRACTEATA, Retz.—R. iii. 490.	
R గడ్డిజనము. [పువెండలం.]	Gaddi janunu, ...	SORGHUM CERNVUM, Willd.— <i>Andropogon</i> cer. R. i. 270; <i>A. laxus</i> R. i. 271	Roxb's two sp. appear to refer to the same plant?
R గడ్డిమొండపెండలం (నిలువెండలం.)	Gadimi donḍa penḍalam (<i>V. Niluvu penḍalam.</i>) ...	DISSCOREA ALATA, L.	
R గడ్డిసుగంధి (సుగంధి.)	Gadi sugandhi (<i>V. Sogandhipāla.</i>) ...	HEMIDESMUS INDICUS, R. Br.	
S K గగ్గరచెట్టు.	Gaggara chettu, ...	...	...
Br గజంగ- (గజంగ మొగలి)	Gājangi (<i>V. Gēlāngi mogali.</i>) ...	PANDANUS ODORATISSIMUS, L. fl.	The Sans. syns. in Pt. II., are <i>Kalkinjara</i> , W. 182 and <i>Kulhāraka</i> , W. 227, which signify <i>Ocimum sanctum</i> . Br. 1179, "the ♀ of <i>Pand. odor.</i> " apparently following R. iii. 798 who writes it <i>Gājanga</i> .
గజనిమ్మ.	Gaja nimma, ...	CITRUS BERGAMIA var.	...
R గజపిప్పలి. [పు.]	Gaja pippali, S. ...	SCINDAPUS OFFICINALIS, Schott.— <i>W. Ic.</i> 778. W. 276.	This is the <i>Taba-nibu</i> of Bengal—Br. 165—Heyne 135, has "var. of <i>C. medica</i> " which is incorrect.
Br గజపుష్పము (సాగకేసరనె)	Gaja pushpamu S. ...	— <i>Pothos</i> off. R. i. 431. <i>MESUA Sp.</i>	...
B గాజి (ఛాళకికుసుమము.)	Gāji (<i>V. Dhātakt kusumamu.</i>) ...	GRISLEA TOMENTOSA, R.	Br. 165 gives <i>Nāga Késaramu</i> as the syn. q. v.
గజవిల్వ (పందిచెట్టు.)	Gaja chinni (<i>V. Danti chettu.</i>) ...	CELASTRUS MONTANA, R.	

P	కంజరకెట్టు.	[ట్యు.]	Gajjara gadḍalu	...	... DAUCUS CAROTA, L.—var. β .—R. ii. 90.—W. Carrot. Heyne 56. and A. 1154.
R.	గాజుకెట్టు - (కానుచి చెట్టు)		Gāju chettu, (V. Kānuchi chettu.)	...	SOLANUM RUBRUM, Mill.
R.	కల		Galaga,	...	LEPHROSIA RACEMOSA, W. & A. 655.—Robinia rac. R. iii. 329; R. Galaga, E. I. C. mus. tab 300.
Br.	కలకరకెట్టు (గుంటకలకర)		Galagara, (V. Guntakalagara)	...	ECLIPTA PROSTRATA, R.
Br.	గాలిచక్క.		Gāli Chakka,	...	... SMILAX CHINA, L.
Br.	కళూచి - (గుళూచి.)		Galūchi, S. (V. Gulūchi.)	...	... Tinospora cordifolia, Miers.
	కలిజేరు.		Gālijēru,	...	... TRIANTHEMA DECANDRUM, L.—R. ii. 444— W. and A. 1106; Ic. 296.
S	కంధకపల్లి - (సంకెంకెట్టు.)		Gand'hapalli, S. (V. Sampenga.)	...	MICHELIA CHAMPACA, L.
Br.	కంధరనము.		Gandharasamu, S.	...	... GENDARUSSA VULGARIS, Nees 162, renders it by the Telugu syn. <i>Nalla vāreili</i> or <i>Addasaram</i> , the former being a <i>Vilex</i> , the latter an <i>Adhatoda</i> !—O. Sh. 453, falls into a similar error by quoting the Tam. and Sans. syns. of <i>Vilex</i> .—V. note on <i>Nēla varili</i> .
	గాంధారిదుంప.		Gāndhāri dumpa,	...	GRINUM, L.
P	కండుకన్నెరు. (విలికూర.)		Gandū gannēru,	...	... ALSTONIA VENENATA, R. Br.—W. Ic. 436.
	కంకపాచిలికూర (బొడుపాచి)		Ganga pāvili kūra, (V. Bōḍupāvēli kūra)	...	PORTULACA OLERACEA, L.
Br.	కంకరాచి (మనింగరాచి.)		Ganga rāvi (V. Maniṅganga rāvi.)	...	... THESPIESIA POPULINEA, Corr.—W. and A. 197; Ic. 8.—Hibiscus pop. R. iii. 190.—Rheede, 1. 29.
Br.	కంకరేగు - (రేగు.)		Ganga rēgu (V. Rēgu.)	...	... ZIZYPHUS JIJUBA, Lam. var. β .
Br.	కంకుడుకెట్టు.		Ganguḍu chettu,	...	... ..
	కంబాయి.		Ganjāy,	...	... CANNABIS SATIVA, L.—R. iii. 772.—Rheede, x. 60-61.
B.	కంజిగడ్డ.		Ganji gadḍa,	...	... COMMELINA ?
	కన్నెరు.		Gannēru,...	...	... NERIUM ODORUM, Ait.—R. ii. 2.
	కంబుభారంగి - (భారంగి.)		Gantu bhārangi (V. Bhārangi.)	...	... CLEROBENDRON, sp. northern Districts. Bhārgi W. 618 and Bhārgi Br. 1186 and 1259.—It is a low herbaceous sp. common about Lausing in Vizagapatam, the roots of which are exported largely for medicinal purposes. We have specimens in seed but have never seen the flower. It might be named <i>C. acutis</i> .

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
గంధేలు-(నజ్జలు.)	Gantelu (V. Sajjaboo)	... <i>PENICILLARIA SPICATA</i> , Swz.	
గారచెట్టు.	Gara chettu, ...	... <i>BALANITES EGYPTIACA</i> , Delile.— <i>B. Indica</i> — <i>W. Ill.</i> i. 103— <i>Ximenia</i> (Egyp. <i>R.</i> ii. 253.	
గరగ-లేక-గారగ-(చిరిబి)	Garaga or Gāraga (V. Chiribiki)	<i>GARDENIA GUMMIFERA</i> , L.— <i>W. and A.</i> 1220— <i>G. arborea</i> , <i>R.</i> 1708.	This name was given to the tree, at Narsapatam, also <i>Garaga mutiki</i> . The orthography is doubtful not having been written down in Telugu.
గరికె.	Garike, ...	... <i>CYNODON DACTYLOS</i> , Pers.— <i>Panicum</i> Dac. <i>R.</i> i. 289.— <i>Agrostis linearis</i> <i>As. Res.</i> iv. 248	Sacred to <i>Ganēsa</i> under the name of <i>Durea</i> or <i>Durbā</i> , <i>W.</i> 419.
P గరిటిక పు.	Gariti kamna, ...	... <i>VERNONIACINEREA</i> , Less.— <i>Serratula</i> cin. <i>R.</i> iii. 406— <i>W. contr.</i> 6.— <i>Rheede</i> , x. 64.	This is a doubtful name, only found in Piddington under <i>Coryza cin.</i>
గరుడపల్లె.	Garuda malle, ...	... <i>JASMINUM</i> , Sp.	Probably <i>J. angustifolium</i> —Found at Narsapatam, but not specifically noted at the time. The bitter root is used medicinally and perhaps, from its name may be considered to possess toxicological qualities.
గరుడముక్కు-(లేలుకొండ్లి చెట్టు.)	Garuda mukku (V. Telu kundi chettu),	... <i>MARTYNIA DIANDEA</i> , Gloz...	... Lit. "hawks'-beak" from the hooked seeds.
గరుగుచెట్టు.	Garugu chettu, ...	... <i>GARUGA PINNATA</i> , <i>R.</i> ii. 400; <i>Cor.</i> 208.— <i>W.</i> 4. 539; <i>Ic.</i> 1594-5.— <i>Rheede</i> iv. 33.	
గరగసగసాలచెట్టు.	Gasagasala chettu, ...	... <i>ALXICARPUS STYRACIFOLIUS</i> , DC.— <i>W. and A.</i> 720— <i>Hedysarum glumaceum</i> , <i>R.</i> iii. 347.	This name we have heard given to the plant indicated above, but the Sans. <i>Gasaka</i> is in fact "poppy-seed," <i>Br.</i> 204. The other syns. in Pt. II. are compounds signifying "minute seed" and refer to the same plant—Piddington's Index under <i>Hedysarum styr.</i> has " <i>Tel. Nalla mandu</i> ," which, also, signifies opium.
గాత.	Gāta, ...	... <i>DIOSPYROS SYLVATICA</i> , <i>R.</i> ii. 537; <i>Cor.</i> 47.	
గట్రింత(తివ్వపాలికె.)	Gatrinta (V. Tivva polike),	... <i>HUGONIA MYSTAX</i> , L.— <i>W. and A.</i> 261; <i>Ill.</i> i. 32.	In the Nagari Hills, it is called <i>Kāka bira</i> .
గవడాచెట్టు.	Gavada chettu, ...	...	... <i>Br.</i> 208, says, "the tree called <i>Kaparda</i> — <i>Kaparda</i> is a name of <i>Siva</i> , from his matted locks— <i>W.</i> 188, <i>Kapardiri</i> . Neither of these words occurs as a name of a tree except in <i>Br.</i> who quotes the <i>Avādhā Shāstram</i> .

Br. Xవాక్కివృక్షము.	గావీకాశి వ్రీకాము, S.	... CUCUMIS Sp.? ...	... W. 286, <i>C. pubescens</i> (<i>Maderaspatanus</i>) W. and A. 1057.—Br. 204. From <i>gáya</i> "a wound" áka "a leaf." The leaves are used as a styptic.
గాయత్రులకు.	గాయపా శకు,	{ 1 SIDA HUMILIS, Willd.—W. and A. 223. 2 SIDA RADICANS, Cav.—W and A. 220. CELASTRUS MONTANA, R.	
S K నేదంగి (పంపిణెట్టు.)	గేచిచాంగి (V. Danti chettu),	... PANDANUS ODORATISSIMUS, L. fl.	
S K నేదంగి మొగలి (నాజంగి.)	గేదాంగి మోగలి (V. Gijung),	... MUCUNA AEROPURPUREA, DC.—W. and A. 782.—Carpogon atr. R. iii. 287.	
నేదామంగి.	గేదే దిలాగంజి,	... <i>Elephas dilonand</i> or Elephant cowhage is given to this sp. by Roxb. iii. 284, which is still more applicable to <i>M. gijungense</i> .	
నేదామండ.	గేదే మండా, ...	... RHOEUXIA BUBULINA, nob.	This is a new sp. which we have named from its Telugu designation, <i>gēde</i> signifying a buffalo. It may be characterized as follows <i>Rhoc. glabra</i> , volubilis; radice bulbosa; foliis ovatis, vel late lanceolatis, acuminatis, cum glandulis duobus, erectis, ad basin; pedunculis singulis, axillaribus, longis, in capitum racemosum 8-10 flor. desinentibus; laciniiis calycinis subulatis; corolla basi ventricosa, limbi segmentis tubo multo brevioribus, apice coarctentibus; gynostegio stipitato; cor. stam. foliolis exterioribus latius, obtusis, pilosis, interioribus longius, ligulatis, in apicem supra coronam approximatis, glabris; pilosis, interioribus longius, ligulatis, in apicem supra coronam approximatis, glabris; In monte Simhachalam prope Vizagapatnam. Leaves 8-10 in. long, 5 broad; petioles 2; peduncles 7-8; pedicels 2; foliols 12 in. long. ... The words mean "buffalo-calf tree."
నేదా పెయ్యార నెట్టు—(బండ్లి కట్టితే న.)	గేదే పెయ్యార చిత్తు (V. Bandi kattu legi),	... COMBRETUM OVALIFOLIUM, R. ...	
నేనుసుగడ్డ (చింకడమంప.)	గేనుసుగడ్డా (V. Chilagađa dampa),	... BATATAS EDULIS, Ch.	
S K ఘంటారవము (గిలక నెట్టు)	గ్హాన్తారావము, S. (V. Gilaka chettu),	... CROTALARIA, L. ...	W. 308.—Br. 158. This, like the Telugu name is a generic term, signifying "rattle" from the sound of the seeds in the dry legume.
Br గిడ్డజొన్న (జొన్న.)	గిడ్డా జొన్న (V. Jonna),	... SOBGHUM VULGARE, Pers.—var. ...	Lit. short or low <i>Sorghum</i> .
గిడుగుడు (గురుగుడు.)	గిడుగుడు (V. Gurugudu),	... CASEARIA TOMENTOSA, R. ii. 491. ...	Our plant which we have noted as being variable in the number of athers, The leaves of our plant were also pierced with pellucid dots.

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
R. గలగడ్డి (గోలిమిడి.)	Gila gaddi (V. Golimidi),	...	COIX BARBATA, R. iii. 569.	
P. గలగోరంబం (అల్ల గిలిగిచ్చ)	Gila góranba (V. Alla giligichcha),	...	CROTALARIA VERBUCOSA, L.	
S K గలక చెట్టు. } (పంటగారక గిలిగిచ్చ. } ము.)	Gilaka chettu, } (V. Ghantáracami, Gili gichcha, }	...	CROTALARIA, L.	
P. గలత్ గ.	Gila tige,...	...	ENTADA PUSZTHA, DC.—Mimosa scandens R. ii. 554.	This name is only found in Piddington's Index and may have been taken by mistake from the Bengali denomination of the same plant.
గలుగుడు - (గడుగుడు.)	Gilugudu (V. gidugudú.)	...	CASEARIA TOMENTOSA, R.	W. 289.—Br. 229.
S K గరిక డిక - (తెల్ల గినియ చెట్టు.)	Girikarika, S. (V. Tella giniya chettu),	...	ALHAGI MAURORUM, Tourne.	...
S K గరికులిక - (కొడిశపాల చెట్టు.)	Girimalika, S. (V. Kodisa pála chettu),	...	WEIGHTIA ANTIDYSENTERICA, R. Br.	W. 289.—Br. 229.
S K గరుక తాటి చెట్టు.	Giruka tákhi chettu, ...	...	PHENIX PALUDOSA, R. iii. 789.	... The Sans. syn. is <i>Hindála</i> , W. 975.—Br. 229.
గడ్డి గడ్డ.	Gitti gadda, ...	...	ISOETES COBOMANDELINA, L.	... Found in great abundance along the edges of tanks in the Carnatic. The tender white shoots immediately above the spore-bearing involucre, are a favorite article of diet and are sold commonly in the bazars after the monsoon.
గీతనరం - (కోలాకుపానమ్)	Gita naram, (V. Kólaiku ponna)	...	DZESMODIUM GANGETICUM, DC.—W. & A. Sans. <i>Sála parni</i> , W. 921.	
గొబ్బి.	Gobbi, ...	...	ASTERACANTHA LONGIFOLIA, Nees.—W. Ic. Br. 278-1193 refers to <i>Golimidi</i> or <i>Coix</i> . q. v.	
గోదార.	Godári (V. Dháráhi kusumamu),	...	449.—Ruellia lon. R. iii. 50.— <i>Rheeda</i> , ii. 45.	... The word signifies "a cobbler."
S K గోడపాల చెట్టు.	Godasála chettu, ...	...	GRISLEA TOMENTOSA, R.	... This name is taken from S. K. with the syns. <i>Déva gandha</i> , <i>Ártama stála</i> , and <i>Kukkúda-sardaka</i> , none of which are found in W.

Br. గొడుపావిలి (పెద్దపావిలి.)	Goddū pavili (V. Peḍḍa pavili),	... W. & A. 1108.	... ii. 404.— Goḍḍu means worthless, sterile. Br. 598.
Br. గొడ్డుంగాకర.	Goddūm gākara,	...	... Br. 273 says "a plant called <i>Yandiyā</i> or <i>Dēvi</i> ." The latter part of the name seems to refer to a cucurbitaceous plant <i>Momordica</i> sp.
R. గొడ్డుకుంకమోడు.	Goddū tunga kodu,	...	...
గోధుమలు.	Gōdhumulu,	...	... CYPERUS SEMI-NUDUS, R. i. 187.—W. <i>contr.</i> 80.
S K. గొడుగుగడ్డి.	Gōdugu gaḍḍi,	...	... TRITICUM SATIVUM, L.—R. i. 359.
Br. గొజ్జంగ (గాజంగ).	Gōjjangi (V. Gōjjangi),	...	... PANDANUS ODOBRATISSIMUS, L. <i>fl.</i>
R. గొలగండి (అకుడకాడ.)	Golaganḍi (V. Amāḍa kāḍa)	...	... CYANOTIS AXILLARIS, Schult.
Br. గోలకొండమిరప—(సూదిమిరప.)	Gōlakonda mirapa (V. Sūdimirapa),	...	... CAPSICUM FRUTESCENS, L. var. β flavum.
S K. గొల్లజిడ్డుపెట్టు.	Golla jiddu chettu,	...	... Br. 1195, "a kind of tree" and refers to another tree called <i>Kundena</i> . <i>Jiḍḍu</i> means "viscous."
గొల్లపురైడ (బంతారు.)	Golla pulleḍa (V. Baṇḍāru),	...	... So called by the Konda Dorali at Simhachalam.
S K. గొలిమి.	Golimiḍi	...	... Common in rice fields and its seeds often therefore mixed with the paddy. Hence
గొలివె. } (గొలిమి.)	Golive } (V. Gila gaḍḍi).	...	... The Sans. <i>syn.</i> in Pt. II refer to very different plants. <i>Kōlilāka</i> "cuckow-eye" W. 250, <i>Iṣṭhūraka</i> W. 250, <i>Iṣṭhūraka</i> W. 129, are stated to be a <i>Cyperis</i> also <i>Barleria longifolia</i> , <i>Saccharum spontaneum</i> , <i>Tribulus</i> , &c.
గొలుగు.	Golugu,	...	... GLYCOSMIS PENTAPHYLLA, DC.—W. and A. Br. 282.
గొంగూర.	Gōngura,	...	... 328.— <i>Limonia</i> pen. R. ii. 381; Cor. 84.
Br. గొంజిపండు—(గొలుగు.)	Gonji panḍu (V. Gōlugu).	...	... HIBISCUS CANNABINUS, L.—R. iii. 208; Cor. 190. W and A. 182. GLYCOSMIS PENTAPHYLLA, DC.

Br. 268 and 1190. This seems to have been taken from the Tamil name of the fruit. The word is commonly used by the Yāṁḍis on the Nāgarī Hills.

TELUGU NAME.			BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
	Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
S K. గొంజెకుగొమరు చెట్టు.		Gontama gomaru chettu,	... IPOMEA FILICAULIS, Bl.	We give this name on the authority of Heyne 139. But the Sans. syn. <i>Prasá-</i> <i>rad</i> according to W. 582, is <i>Paederia foetida</i> and so is <i>Bhadrabala</i> , W. 612. But <i>Bhadraballi</i> is probably a more correct syn and is explained to be the name of a climber either a <i>Jasmine</i> or <i>Hiptage</i> .—Br. 1191 guided by the Sans. syn. copies W.'s name <i>Paed. foet.</i> adding in Telugu "which is <i>Lavysavaram</i> "! q. v.
R. గొరగముడి (అరవండ.)		Goragamudi (V. Aramunda.)	... EUGENIA BRACTEATA, R.	
S K. గోరక్షి చెట్టు.		Gorakshi, (S.) chettu,	... ... ... <i>Uraria lagopodioides</i> . V. Voigt—Speede 233.—Pid. Ind. has <i>Urospora cordifolia</i> , for it.	W. 301 "a kind of small shrub." A very similar name is applied in Hindustan to <i>Uraria lagopodioides</i> . V. Voigt—Speede 233.—Pid. Ind. has <i>Urospora cordifolia</i> , for it.
గోరంతా.		Goranta,	... LAWSONIA ALBA, Lam.—W. and A. 948: Ill. (Br. 289—1197—the name is also sometimes given to the balsam (<i>Impatiens</i>). 94.—L. incensis R. ii. 253.— <i>Rheede</i> , i. 40.	
గోరే చీమిడి.		Gorre chimididi.	... ANDROGRAPHIS ECHINOIDES, Nees.—W. Ic. 467.	The word means "sheep's mucus" the whole plant being very viscous.
గోరే పెంటిక.		Gorre pentika,	... LEE, sp.	We received this plant without flower from Palakonda. The name signifies "sheep's droppings."
గోరిటి చెట్టు. } (కొరిటి గోరి చెట్టు. } గోరి డొంక. }		Goriti chettu, } Goriti chettu, } (V. Koriti chettu.) Goriti donka, }	... PLECOSPERMUM SPINOSUM, Tric.	
గోరు చిక్కుడు.		Goru chikkudu,	... CYAMOPSIS PSORALOIDES, DC.—W. and A. Br. 290. 614; Ic. 248.— <i>Dolichos fabaeformis</i> , R. iii. 316.	
గోరు చుట్టుగడ్డ.		Goru chuttu gadda,	... EULOPHIA VIRENS, R. Br.—W. Ic. 913.— <i>Liodorum</i> var. R. iii. 467; Cor. 38 — <i>Rheede</i> , xii. 25.	"Whitlow-root."
S K. గోస్తనీ ద్రాక్ష.		Gostana draksha, S.	... VITIS VINIFERA, L.	W. 302, also <i>Harehira</i> 979.—Br. 293 "the purple grape" which is of an elongated shape like a cow's teat, in Sans. <i>gostani</i> .

Digitized by Google

TELUGU NAME.			BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
గుగ్గిలం చెట్టు.	Guggilam chettu, ...	...	<i>EGICERAS FRAGRANS</i> , <i>Kon.</i> — <i>Aeg. majus</i> . <i>R.</i> iii 130.— <i>Rheede</i> , vi. 36,	This and the two following names are in fact the same and are properly applied to trees yielding resin. It is only given to <i>Aegiceras</i> in Ganjam, where it is common in the Chilka lake, but this plant is not resiniferous that we are aware.
B. గుగ్గిలు-(సాల.)	Guggulu (<i>V. Sāla</i>) ...	...	<i>VATICA ROBUSTA</i> , <i>W. and A.</i> — <i>Shorea</i> rob. <i>R.</i> ii. 615; <i>Cor.</i> 212.	
B. గుగ్గిలపు చెట్టు-(అంకుర చెట్టు.)	Guggilapu chettu (<i>V. Anduga chettu</i>)	...	<i>BOSWELLIA GLABRA</i> , <i>R.</i>	
గుజ్జకన్నె కాయల చెట్టు (మదన గుజ్జు కాన్నె కాయల చెట్టు.)	Gujju kanne kōnālī (<i>V. Madanika</i>)	...	<i>BOERHAAVIA STELLATA</i> , <i>R. W. Ic.</i> 875.	
Br. గుజ్జమామిడి - (మామిడి చెట్టు.)	Gujju māmidī (<i>V. Māmidī chettu</i>)	...	<i>MANGIFERA INDICA</i> , <i>L. var.</i> ...	... Br. 239. "Dwarf mango."
S K. గుజ్జసారి కేడం (కొబ్బరి చెట్టు.)	Gujju nārikēdam (<i>V. Kobbarī chettu</i>)	...	<i>COCOS NUCIFERA</i> , <i>L.</i> ...	... The small var. growing in Ceylon— <i>Gujju</i> in Tel. "short."
గుల్లగిలకడి.	Gulla gila gaḍḍi, ...	...	...	A kind of grass, not identified.
గుల్లెం చెట్టు.	Gullem chettu, ...	...	<i>CAPPARIS GRANDIS</i> , <i>L.</i> — <i>W. and A.</i> 94; <i>Ic.</i> 21— <i>C. maxima</i> , <i>Heyne in Roth.</i> — <i>C. bisperma</i> , <i>R. ii</i> 560.— <i>W. and A.</i> 89— <i>C. maxima</i> <i>R. E. I. C. mus.</i> 156— <i>C. grandis</i> , <i>Klein.</i>	We have united these species under the conviction that they are the same. The tree is not infrequent in the Circars and varies in appearance according to site. Roxb. indeed hesitates to divide them.
R. గులి.	Guli, ...	...	...
S K. గుల్లినీళ్ళ.	Gulminī (S) ḡge, ...	...	...	W. 292. "a spreading creeper or any creeping plant." Br. 253.
గుల్లించడ (గురగంజ.)	Gulivinda (<i>V. Guruginja</i>)	...	<i>ABRUS PRECATORIUS</i> , <i>L.</i>	

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character				
నంటకలిజేరు.	...	Gunta galijeru,	ECLIPTA PROSTRATA, R. iii. 438.— <i>Rheede</i> , x. Br. 235. 41.	
నంటకలగర.	...	Gunta kalagara.		
నంటకామినం - (బోడస)	...	Gunta káminam (<i>V. Bódasaram</i>)...	STEMODIA VISCOSA, R.	
గుర్రపుబాదంపెట్టు. [రం]	...	Gurrapu bádam chettu,	STERGULIA FETIDA, L.—R. iii. 154.— <i>W.</i> and Lit. "Horse—almond tree."	
గుర్రపుడక్క-పెట్టు.	...	Gurrapu dekká chettu,	A. 236 ; <i>Id.</i> 181-364.	
గుర్రపుకట్టె ఆకు - (మంబ్రామ్)	...	Gurrapu kattē áku (<i>V. Mandika-bramhi</i>)	SAGITTARIA ORTUSIFOLIA, L.—R. iii. 646.—Lit. "Horses hoof," from the shape of the leaves. <i>Rheede</i> , xi. 45.	
గుర్రపుసాకాతుంగ.	...	Gurrapu sáka tungu,...	CLERODENDRON VISCOSUM, <i>Vent.</i>	
గురిడెగడ్డి.	...	Guride gaddi,	SCIRPUS MARITIMUS, L.— <i>W. contr.</i> 199.— <i>Sc</i> tridentatus, R. i. 225.	
గురుగింజ - (గులింబ.)	...	Guruginja (<i>V. Gutunda</i>)	... ..	A grass not ascertained.
గురుగు.	...	Gurugu, ...	ABRUS PRECATORIUS, L.—R. iii. 257.— <i>W.</i> and A. 736... <i>Rheede</i> , viii. 39.	
గురుగుకూర.	...	Gurugu kára,	CELOSIA ARGENTEA, L.—R. i. 678.— <i>W.</i> <i>Id.</i> 1767.	
గురుగుపెట్టు.	...	Gurugu chettu,	ALLMANNIA NODIFLORA, R. Br.— <i>Achryanthes</i> nod. R. i. 678.	
			CHROZOPHORA PLICATA, <i>Ad. Juss.</i> —R. iii. 681. —C. tinctorium, <i>Burm. Ind.</i> not L.	This is the Indian turnsol—Royle III. i. 329. Misled by the English name, Wils. Br. Speede, <i>Pid.</i> and others have imagined farther to increase the confusion, they
			the plant to be the sun-flower, and still have turned the old Greek name of <i>Croz tinctorum</i> L. (<i>ἡλιοτρόπιον ποικύλον</i>) into the modern <i>Heliotrope</i> and explained the various Indian names of <i>Croz. plicata</i> by <i>Heliotropium</i> (<i>Tiaridium</i>) <i>Indicum</i> Lindl. Veg. King. p. 281. Vide <i>Ehlerundi W.</i> 625— <i>Srhasini W.</i> 864.—Br. 250.—1186.—Speede. Hand-book supp. 142.184. 2d ed.	
గురుగుడు - (గులుగుడు.)	...	Gurugudu (<i>V. Gilugužu</i>)	CASEARIA TOMENTOSA, R. ii. 421.	

H

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
హంసపాదీ.	Hansa pādī, S. ...	1 HELIOTROPICUM COROMANDELIANUM, Retz.— R i. 454.—W. Lc. 1388. 2 COLDENIA PROCUMBENS, L.—R i. 448.	Both these plants agree in the corrugated surface of the leaves—whence the name. V. remark on <i>Cheppu-tatta</i> .—W. 967 however refers it to <i>Clitoria</i> and <i>Cissus pedata</i> with less probability.—Br. 1121 has <i>Cissus</i> (<i>Cissus</i>) <i>pedata</i> and <i>Suvaha</i> W. 937, which has many meanings—Heyne 132, calls it a Fern (<i>Adiantum</i>).
S K హంజికా (చిరితేకు.)	Hanjikā, S. (<i>V. Chiri tēku</i>), ...	CLERODENDRON, <i>sp.</i>...	... Br. 1121, "a medicinal root—same as <i>Cheri tēku</i> ." q v.
S K హనుమంతుచీర (బేరి.)	Hanumanta bīra, (<i>V. Bēri</i>), ...	LEONOTIS NEPETERFOLIA, R. Br.	...
S K హరిచందనము (చందనపు చెట్టు.)	Hari chandanam, S. (<i>V. Chaudā napu chettu</i>), ...	SANTALINUM ALBUM, L. var...	... W. 969.—Br. 1124.
S K హరిమంధకము (శనగలు.)	Harimandhakamu, S. (<i>V. Śanagalu</i>), ...	CICER ARIETINUM, L...	... W. 970.—Br. 1125.
S K హరితమంజరి (మారుకొండ.)	Harita manjarī, S. (<i>V. Murukonda</i>), ...	ACALYPHA INDICA, L...	... Br. 1124.
S K హస్తీకుంభిచెట్టు (చేలుకు బి.)	Hashtī sundī, S. (<i>V. Tēlu manī</i>), ...	TIARIDIVM INDICUM, Lchm.	... Br. 973.—Lit. Elephants trunk.
Br. హోమాంగము (సంపెంగచెట్టు.)	Hāmāṅgamu, S. (<i>V. Sampēga chettu</i>), ...	MICHELIA CHAMPACA, L...	... W. 980.—Br. 1134.
S K హేమంత (చిల్లబొమ్మ.)	Hēmantō, (<i>V. Billa juvvī</i>), ...	FIGUS NITIDA, Thunb.	...

I

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
ఈడచెట్టు.	Íḍa chettu,	CITRUS AURANTIUM, L. var. ...	A very small var. of orange growing in all the hilly country of the Circars both cultivated and wild. Q. the original of the <i>Citrus Aurantium</i> p. C. <i>variatio</i> , Heyne 57; musk orange. <i>Chhela kettili</i> Hind. <i>Kiri kittali</i> , Can.—Br. 82.
ఈడ.	Ídu,	...	Br. 89 "a tree called <i>Kalavanda</i> or <i>Roshanamu</i> ."
ఇజ్జికిగడ్-లేక-ఇజ్జికిగడ్.	Ijāḍi gadda or Ijēḍigadda,	BOXBURGHIA GLORIOSOIDES, Dryand.—R. ii. 234; Cor. 32.—W. Ic. 2061.	This is the <i>Stemonia</i> of Lour.—Br. 79. writes " <i>Ijēru</i> or <i>Ijēti gadda</i> a certain root"—Our name was given by the Yānādis of the Nagari Hills to the <i>Roxburghia</i> which abounds there.

S K 'హేమపుష్పకము (సంపాక) చెట్టు.	Hémapushpakamu, S. (V. <i>Sampanga chettu</i>),	MICHELIA CHAMPACA, L. ...	... W. 979 has <i>Héma pushpa</i> , which he renders "the <i>Asoka</i> —the <i>Champaca</i> —the <i>Lót</i> , (Symlocos), China rose."
S K 'హేమపుష్పకా (పచ్చఅడమిల్ల.)	Hémapushpika, S. (V. <i>Pachcha adami molla</i>),	JASMINUM CHRYSANTHEMUM, R. ...	... W. 979.—Br. 1134.
S K హింసప్రతిచెట్టు (ఇంగువ చెట్టు.)	Hingupatri (S) chettu (Inguva chettu),	VERULA ASSAFOETIDA, L. ...	... W. 974.—Pid. Ind. 144.
S K హింతాళము (గిరుకతాళి చెట్టు.)	Hintālamu, S. (V. <i>Giruka tāli chettu</i>),	PHOENIX PALUDOSA, R.	

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
ఈలకూర.	SALSOLA INDICA, Willd — R. ii, 62.	Is occasionally used as a vegetable and being naturally salt, has given rise to the saying, "The carping husband (finding fault without cause) says to his wife, there is no salt in the <i>Íla kúra</i> ."
ఇలింద- (పెద్ద ఇలింద.)	Diospyros chloroxylon, R. ii. 538; Cor. 49.	Br. 86, refers to <i>Togarika</i> which is a cognate sp.
ఇల్లుకట్టె- (నల్ల తీగె.)	Ichnocarpus frutescens, R. Br.—W. Ic 430.—Echites fr R. ii. 12.	W. 131.—Br. 80 "The blue lotus."
8 K ఇండివర- (నల్ల కలవ.)	Nymphaea stellata, Willd.	
ఈంద్ర తీగె.	Hunbergia fragrans, R. iii. 83; Cor. 67	
ఇందుపు చెట్టు- (చిల్లా చెట్టు)	Strychnos potatorum, L.	
S K ఇంగుడి.	Br. 79, "a plant called <i>Pedda gára chettu</i> " — <i>Gára</i> is the name of <i>Balanites</i> and in Pt. II is given as a syn. of <i>Inguidi</i> W. 129 says "the plant commonly called <i>Inguá</i> ," which is <i>Asafoetida</i> —O'Sh. 341 and Fid. Ind. make it <i>Terminalia Catappa</i> .
ఇంగువ - (హింగుపత్రి చెట్టు.)	Ferula assafetida, L.	This word is also generally applied to several kinds of <i>Gardenia</i> , some of which yield a medicinal gum, particularly the <i>G. gummifera</i> , from which is produced the resin called <i>Dikamatti</i> .
ఇప్ప- లేక- ఇప్పే చెట్టు.	Bassia latifolia, R. ii. 526; Cor. 19.	Obtained from Pálakonda.
ఇరిడి చెట్టు.	Roots obtained from Pálakonda.
ఇరి వేళ్లు.	
8 ఇరికి- (నక్కెర చెట్టు.)	Cordia myxa, L.	

Br.	ఇరుగుచెట్లు - (జిల్లా క.) ఇరువురు. ఇసుకరాశిమాను (ఉండురు ను.)	Irugudu chettu. (V. Fittige.) ... Iruvudu, ... Isakurāśi mānu, (V. Undurayya.) ...	DALBERGIA LATIFOLIA, R. iii. 231; Cor. 113. — W. and A. 814. SAPIINDUS RUBIGINOSUS, R. ii. 282; Cor. 62 Br. 87, writes this word incorrectly, misled by a clerical error in Roxb. — W. and A. 384.	Simsoopá W. 849, which is properly the <i>Saf</i> tree, is often improperly applied to this sp as a syn. — Br. 86.
P	ఇసుకదానరికూర. [X. 2.] ఇనుపబోరగడ్డి - (చిప్పబోర గాడ్డి.) ఇనుప గాలివిత్తులు.	Isaka dāsari kūra, ... Isapabōra gaddi, (V. Chippe bōra gaḍḍi.) Isapa gāla vittulu, ...	GISEKIA PHARNACEOIDES, L. — R. Cor. 183 — W. Ic. 1167. PANICUM CORYMBOSUM, R. PLANTAGO LUPAGHULA, R. i. 404. — O'S 510	These seeds are sold by druggists in the bazars, from which we have raised the plant.
R.	ఇస్తరాకుపాల - (చిస్తరా కుపాల.) ఈశ్వరచెట్టు - (తెల్ల - నల్ల ఈశ్వర.) ఈశ చెట్టు. [వ.] ఇటుముం నీలిగ - (పెరివేల ఈశ చెట్టు.) ఈశిపాల. ఇపురుమామిడి - (అంబాళ చెట్టు.)	Isaraku pāla (V. Vidaraku pāla) ... Isawara (S) chettu (V. Tella and Nal-la Isawara), ... Ita chettu, ... Ita munga tige, (V. Terri mava), ... Iti pāla, ... Ivuru māmiḍi (V. Ambāḷā chettu) ...	HOLARRHENA ANTIDYSENTERICA, Wall. ARISTOLOCHIA INDICA, L. — R. iii. 489. — W. Ic. 1868. — Rheede, viii. 25. PHENIX STYLVESTRI, R. iii. 787 — Rheede, iii. 22-25. DOLICHOS FALCATUS, Klein. — R. iii. 311 — W. and A. 768. GLOCHIDION NITIDUM, Voight. — Bradleia nit. R. iii. 699. SPONDIAS MANGIFERA, Pers. ...	W. 135, does not apply the name to any plant — Br. 91. Roxb. applies this name to <i>Xanthochymus pictorius</i> , which we have never met with in the Circars.

J

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
జాబి.	JASMINUM GRANDIFLORUM, L.—R. i. 100.—W. Ic. 1257.—Rheede vi. 52.	In Bengal it is called <i>Jāḍi</i> .
జాబి కాంఠ చెట్టు.	MYRISTICA MOSCHATA, Thunb.—R. iii. 843; Cor. 274.	Nutmeg.
B జాకత్తి గ.	MARSDENIA, R. Br.	Mr. Beddome merely gives the generic name. The only peninsular sp. in W. contr. is <i>M. Brunonian</i> .
II జాలారి చెట్టు.	VATICA LACCIFERA, W. and A. 300; Ic. 164.—Shorea Talura, R. ii. 618.—Sh. lac. Heyne 130.	The Sans. syn. <i>Hinsérá</i> , W. 974, does not seem to apply to this plant.
Br. జాలె చెట్టు.	ACACIA, sp. ...	Br. 327 <i>Burra umma chettu</i> , lit. "capsular <i>Acacia</i> ."
జామ చెట్టు.	PSIDIIUM PYRIFERUM, L.—R. ii. 480.—W. and A. 1012.—Rheede, iii. 35.	W. 340.—Br. 304.
జలతుంక.	CYPERUS PROCERUS, Roth.—W. contr. 83 — C. tenuiflorus R. i. 199.	
S K. జంబీర - (నిమ్మ చెట్టు.)	CITRUS BERGAMIA, Risso — Var. a. ...	
జంబు నేరేడు (పెద్ద నేరేడు)	EUGENIA JAMBOLANA, Lam — (large var.) R. ii. 484.—Syzgium Jam. W. and A. 1015 — Rheede, v. 39.	
జమ్మి చెట్టు.	PROSOPIS SPICIGERA, L.—W. and A. 840.—Adenanthera aculeata, R. ii. 371; Cor. 63, (under its proper name.)	W. 830 and Br. 314, following Roxb. ii. 563, erroneously call it <i>Acacia Suma</i> .
జమ్మ గడ్డి.	TYPHA ELEPHANTINA, R. iii. 566.	
జాన చెట్టు.	GREWIA ROTUNDIFOLIA, Juss.—W. and A. 291; Ic. 45.	This name is applied to several sp. of <i>Grewia</i> .
B. జానపాల శెర.	ANTIDESMA PUBESCENS, R. iii. 770; Cor. 167	

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
జిబిలికెచెట్టు (కోలుపు-తడికచువ్వ.) SK. జిబిలికెచెట్టు.	Jibilika chettu (V. Kólupu and Tāḍika chuvva.)	GREVIA ROTHII, DC.—W. and A. 283.—G. sal-violia, R. ii. 587.	This name is derived from SK. with the Sans. syn. <i>Nāgabala</i> W. 459, from which we derive the botanical name. Br. 1207 also follows the same authority. Br. 332 'a sort of tree', <i>jiddu</i> is oily, vis-cons. <i>Jiddu</i> viscous—note a <i>Solanum</i> .
జిడుచెట్టు.	Jidu chettu,	...	
జిడుఉచె.	Jidu use,	...	
జడిచెట్టు. (నల్లజడిచెట్టు.)	Jḍi chettu (V. Nalla jḍi chettu.)	...	
జడిమామిడి. (ముంతమామిడి.)	Jḍi māmiḍi (V. Muntamāmiḍi.)	...	
జి.	...	...
జీలకర్ర.	Jilakarra,	...	
జిల్లేడు.	Jillēḍu,	...	
జీలుకబెండు.	Jiluga bendu,	...	
R జీమందారతీర (కుంద్రతీర.)	Jimandāra tige (V. Īndra tige.)	...	
SK జీరక. SK జీరణ.	Jiraka, S. Jirapa, S.	CUMINUM CYMINUM, L.	W. 321.—Br. 343.

జీరుగుచెట్టు (బిరుగుచెట్టు)	జిరుగు chettu, (<i>V. Chiruga chettu</i>)	CARYOTA URENS, L.—R. iii. 625.— <i>Rheede</i> i. 12.	...	So called at Cuddapa.
జిట్టెగి- (బిరుగుచెట్టు)	Jittegi (<i>V. Irugu chettu</i>)	DALBERGIA LATIFOLIA, R.	...	...
జొంగ్ర- (కొరవనుపు)	Jongra (<i>V. Kāru pasupu</i>)	CURCUMA MONTANA, R.	...	A doubtful name from Pālakonda.
జాగరెదచెట్టు.	Jagereda chettu, ...	...	...	Name of an unidentified plant at Simhāchalam.
జొన్నలు.	Jonnalu, ...	SORGHUM VULGARE, Pers.—Andropogon sor. R i. 269.	...	Chōlam or grain of the Chōla country— <i>Jocāri</i> Hindi; <i>Durra</i> Arabic.
జొన్నలూళ్ళేదం.	Jonnalo bhēdam, ...	SORGHUM, var.	...	...
జొప్పపాకు (చుప్పచెట్టు)	Juttipaku (<i>V. Dushkupu chettu</i>)	DEMIA EXTENSA, R. Br.	...	...
జుబ్బి.	Juvvi, ...	FIGUS TIELEA, R. iii. 549 — <i>Rheede</i> iii. 63.	...	...
S K జ్యోతిష్ తీర్థ (బుద్ధుని బిరూపకారం)	Jyōtishmālā (S), tige (<i>V. Būdha bīraa and Būdha kākara</i>)	CARDIOSPERMUM HALICACABUM, L.—W. and W. 356 —Br. 368 "a plant also called <i>Suvarnalada</i> , <i>Tekkūgu tige</i> and <i>Upparinila</i> " Br. referring to Proceedings As. Soc. says the plant has phosphoric qualities. The word means "light-possessing" and popular superstition asserts that by eating the seeds, the understanding is enlightened and the memory rendered miraculously retentive!	...	...

K

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
కాచి- (కాచుంబి.)	Kāchi, (<i>V. Kāmanchi</i>)	SOLANUM RUBRUM, Mill.	Br. 209—and at 1179, he says " <i>Nila uppi</i> " i.e. creeping <i>uppi</i> which latter is the name of <i>Capparis sepiaria</i> and of <i>Momdia</i> .
కచోరం.	Kachōram, ...	KEMFERIA GALANGA, L.—R i. 15.—W. Ic. 899.— <i>Rheede</i> , xi. 41.	...

TELUGU NAME.			BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
కడంబ.	...	...	NAUCLEA CADAMBA, R. i. 512.— <i>Rheede</i> iii. 33.	Br. 177.
Br. కాదంబరి.	...	...	...	Br. 212 "a certain timber tree still known by this name in Ceylon."
Br. కడపనెట్టు.	} (V. Kadamba.)	Kadapa chettu,	NAUCLEA CADAMBA, R.	
కడిమిమాను.		Kadimi manū,	...	
Br. కడపర- (గాడినెడపర.)		Kadapara (V. Gadidegadapara)	ARISTOLOCHIA BRACTEATA, Retz.	Br. 171.
కాడేపత్రి- (మండలమారి తీసె.)		Kadépa tige, (V. Mandulamári tige.)	VITIS (Cissus) CARNOSA, Wall.— <i>W. and A.</i> 420; <i>Le.</i> 171.— <i>Cissus</i> cur. R. i. 409.— <i>Rheede</i> , vii. 9.	as an external application to the neck of bullocks when galled by the pressure of the yoke. Br. 1168.
Br. కగ్గర- (కానుగనెట్టు.)		Kaggara (V. Kanuga chettu),	PONGAMIA GLABRA, Vent.	...
S K. కైడర్యము.		Kailaryamu, S.	MYRICA SAPIDA. Wall.— <i>As. Res.</i> vi. 380.—Osh 611.	According to W. 249, the same as <i>Kiyaphal</i> Royle, III. 1. 346, who supposes <i>M. integrifolia</i> R. iii. 765, to be the same.
S K. కైత్రుళం.		Kaivartakam, S.	...	The word which is not applied to any plant by W. 250, signifies "water-dwelling"—The syns. <i>Subhaga</i> , W. 933 and <i>Suranga</i> W. 934, mean "pleasing to the eye" and "bright colored." W. 250.
S K. కైవత్రుళము- (తుంగము ముస్తా.)		Kaivartaka musta S. (V. Tungamusta.)	CYPERUS HEXASTACHYS, Rottb.	...
Br. కాకమాచి- (తెల్ల నేలముల కా.)		Kakamachi, S. (V. Tella nelamulaka.)	SOLANUM INDICUM, L.	W. 206.—Br. 1179.
Br. కాకమారి- (కాకిచంప.)		Kakamári, (V. Kákichampa)	ANAMIRTA COCCULUS, W. and A.	Br. 208.

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.		REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
కక్క-శి-(కక్క-శి.)	Kakkasi, (<i>V. Rakicasi</i>),	...	...	... A species of Fern.
కక్కె-ర-(కీచీర.)	Kakkera, (<i>V. Obira</i>)...	...	...	... So called at Simhachalam by a Konda Dora,
కక్కి-త-(నముద్ర పాల.)	Kakkita, (<i>V. Samudra pāla</i>.)	...	...	...
కక్కో-ల.	Kakkōla, S.	...	...	} "A kind of perfume obtained from a berry sold in the bazars—It is oval with a thick, green, sebaceous, fragrant integument, which dries and shrinks with age, and which, when mixed with a resin which is inflammable, becomes a thin greyish epidermis—Within this, is an aromatic kernel, abounding in oil, but these are poisonous while the <i>Kakkōla</i> is an esteemed drug, being described as pungent, bitter and carminative, in the <i>Rājya</i> "nighantu and <i>Bhāva-prakāśa</i> ."—Wilson As. Res. xiii, 411, 4to.
కక్కో-లక.	Kakkōlaka, S.	...	...
కక్కో-ల.	Kakkōli, S.	...	...	... A drug so called from its color which is black like that of the crow; according to some, also a perfume. "The Hindus enumerate in their medical works a class of eight substances, which they denominate the <i>Ashla varya</i> or class of eight; they are all roots—and appear to come chiefly from Népāl and the countries skirting the Himalayan Mountains. They may be employed either singly or collectively and are described as cool, sweet, fattening, and aphrodisiac, promotive of digestion, sanative, lactiferous and tonic. They are farther said to possess great efficacy in urinary and phthisical affections and in removing the sequelæ of fevers. Their names are <i>Jivaka</i> , <i>Pianābhā</i> , <i>Mēda</i> , <i>Makā mēda</i> , <i>Kakkōli</i> , <i>Kashira kikkōli</i> , <i>Riddhi</i> , and <i>Priddhi</i> . The substance amongst these termed <i>Kakkōli</i> is generally connected with the one subsequent to it in the above list or <i>Kashira-kakkōli</i> and they are thus described in the <i>Bhāva-prakāśa</i> : 'These two drugs are procured from Morung, and the adjacent districts. <i>Kashira-kakkōli</i> resembles the root of the <i>Pitari</i> (<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>) and is of a white color, a fragrant smell and full of milky sap. The <i>Akkōli</i> is of similar form and character, but of a dark hue.—They are both sweet and cooling, they remove fever, and correct a vitiated state of the blood and bile; the root of the <i>Vidāri</i> (<i>Batalas paniculatus</i>) and the <i>Asvagaṇḍah</i> (<i>Physalis ferox</i>) are severally substitutes for the <i>Kakkōli</i> and <i>Kashira-kikkōli</i> ."—Wilson As. Res. xiii. 410. 4to.
కలబంద.	Kalabanda,	...	...	... ALOE VULGARIS, <i>D. C.</i> —A. Barbadensis ?
కాలిగింజ - (భావంజి నె)	Kāla giṇja, (<i>V. Bhāvanji chetti</i>)	...	...	... ROYLE, III. 390— <i>Rheede</i> , xi. 3. ... PSORALEA CORYLIFOLIA, L.

S K

TELUGU NAME.			BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character	Roman Character.			
S K కలుకాంతనెట్టు.	Kalu kránta chettu, ..	...	...	Only found in SK with the syns. <i>Trivamāda</i> and <i>Balabhadra</i> . See the preceding word—also <i>Vāshika</i> W. 755 “a drug.”
S K కమల.	Kamala, S.	...	NYPHŒA, ...	W. 190.
కమలాశలచెట్టు.	Kamalāphala, (S) chettu,	...	CITRUS AURANTIUM, L.	Hill or Mandarin orange with loose skin.
కామంచిచెట్టు.	Kāmanchi chettu, ..	...	SOLANUM RUBRUM, Mill.—R. i. 565—W. Ic 344.	Br. 215.
S K కామంచిX ₂ (చిప్పగిడి).	Kāmanchi gajdi (V. Chippagadi).	...	ANDROPOGON SCHENANTHUS, L.	W. 184, <i>Katruṇa</i> “a fragrant grass”—Br. 215.
S B కామి మోసరా (గురుగుడు)	Kāmi mosara, (V. Guruguḍu.)	...	ASEARIA TOMENTOSA, R.	So called according to Mr. Beddome on the Gōdāvari.
S K కమ్మరేగు.	Kamma rēgu, ..	...	ARTOCARPUS LACOOCHA, R. iii. 524.—W. Ic 881.	which he appends the syns. of <i>Churi mānu</i> and <i>Nakka-rēnu</i> . The word implies a “branching <i>Zizyphus</i> .”
Br. కంపిల్లక.	Kampillaka, S.	...	...	Br. 162 “a plant, <i>Gōdikṛa</i> ,” which is a name for spinach—also “ <i>Kalukrēnaga</i> ” q. v. According to W. 190 and 212 a perfume commonly called <i>Sundar rōchani</i> which is said to be a sp. of <i>Cinnam</i> p also <i>Teori</i> p W. 711.
కమ్మేరాకు (తమలనాకు).	Kammērāku, (V. Tamalapāku.)	...	CHAVICA BETLE, Miq. var.	Br. 186. “a strong smelling species of betel.”
కంపెల్లం.	Kampallam, ...	...	ZINGIBER, sp.	The word means rough leaved betel.
కంపుఅల్లం.	Kampu allum, ...	...		This was obtained from Talaconda—but not in flower. <i>Kampu</i> means “stinking” or “bad.”
S K కంపుఇరుగుడుచెట్టు.	Kampu iruguḍu chettu, ..	...	DALBERGIA, sp.	An inferior kind of <i>Dalb</i> .—Br. 162 refers to the syn <i>Kuśimsupa</i> which in W. 236 is a kind of <i>Sissoo</i> —from <i>ku</i> “inferior” <i>Simsupa</i> the “ <i>Sissoo</i> .”
కంపుతుంకు - (కస్తూరితుంకు)	Kampu tumma, (V. Kastūritumma.)	...	VAGHELLIA FARNESIANA, W. and A. 841; Ic. 300.—Mimosa Far. R. ii. 557.	

కనకపాట - (కండలము దం.)	Kanakapāṭa (V. Konḍa amudam)...	BALIOSPERMUM POLYANDRUM, R. W.—Lc.	The name was only found at Palakonda.
కనకాంబు. కణవశేట్టు - (కణిని చెట్టు.) కణవశేట్టుబదనిశే.	Kanakāmbam (V. Erva vajāmbam.) Kaṇapa chettu, (V. Kaṇipī chettu)... Kānapa chettu badanike, Kānapa tige, (V. Iyāḍi gaḍḍa.)	CROSSANDRA INFUNDIBULIFORMIS, Nees.— <i>aurantiaca</i> , BARRINGTONIA ACUTANGULA, <i>Gertm.</i> —R. ii. 635.—W. and A. 1038.— <i>Rheede</i> , iv. 7. VANDA ROXBURGHII, R. Br.—W. Lc. 916.— Cymbidium tessaloides, R. iii. 463. ROXBURGHIA GLORIOSOIDES, R. ...	This rests on Roxb.'s authority only and seems of dubious correctness. Br. 179. The name properly appertains to the next, <i>V. Kani āpa tige</i> , below.
R. కణవశీర - (ఇజడికడ్డ.) R. కణవశీర - (కాడేపశీర.) కానశేగు.	Kānapa tige, (V. Kāḍāpa tige.) Kāna rēgu, Kāchana, (V. Kāṣana.)	VITIS (Cissis) CAENOSA, Wall. FLACOURTIA SEPIARIA, R. iii. 835; Cor. 68.— W. and A. 105.— <i>Rheede</i> , v. 39. BAUHINIA ACUMINATA, L.—R. ii. 324.—W. and A. 910.— <i>Rheede</i> , i. 34. MICHELIA CHAMPACA, L.	Applied also to other golden-colored flowers W. 208.—Br. 207. Abundant in hedges, whence its name from <i>kanchi</i> a hedge. Br. 160—1167—W. 186.
S K. కాంచనము - (నంపెంకడె కంచిచిత్తు - దుకాయ. కండ.	Kāchanamu, S. (V. Sāmpenga chettu.) Kanchi chikkuṇḍu kāya, Kanda, S.	DOLICHOS CILIATUS, W. and A. 797.—D. prostratus R. iii. 810. ARUM (Amorphophallus) CAMPANULATUM, R. iii. 509; Cor. 272.—W. Lc. 782-85.— <i>Rheede</i> xi. 18-19. CERINUM ?	Only found in SK.—Br. 161 gives no meaning but refers to the Sans. syn. <i>Dushtā-vēṣā</i> , not found in W.
S K. కందారిచెట్టు. కండలు. S K. కందులెలుగడ్డి.	Kandāri chettu, Kandulu, ... Kanduru rēlu gaḍḍi,	CAJANUS INDICUS, Spreng.—W. and A. 789.— Cytisus Cajan, R. iii. 325. SACCHARUM FUSCUM, R. i. 236. <i>kandu</i> signifies "black, scorched"—Br. 237—887— <i>Ikshvāṇika</i> W. 129 is the Sans. syn.	The host, dark-colored reeds with which the natives write, are made from this species; Br. 237—887— <i>Ikshvāṇika</i> W. 129 is the Sans. syn.
కాడిలిపుశీర - (పిడాల మందులూరి - కాడేప శీర.)	Kāḍi āpa tige (V. Edikula mandula miri and Kāḍāpatige.)	1. VITIS PEDATA, Wall. 2. VITIS CAENOSA, Wall,	This name is often applied generally to the genus <i>Vitis</i> . <i>Kāḍi</i> like <i>kaḍi</i> means "a yoke."

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
కకంగుణి - (కొర్రలు.)	Kanguni, S. (V. Korralu.)	...	SETABIA ITALICA, Kunth.	...
కణిగి చెట్టు - (కణవచెట్టు.)	Kanigichettu, (V. Kanaga chettu.)	...	BARRINGTONIA ACUTANGULA, Gaertn.	Ptd. Ind. writes it <i>Kanifi</i> and applies it to <i>B. speciosa</i> .
Br. కంకేళి.	Kankaji, S.	...	JONESIA ASOCA, R. ii. 218 — <i>W. and A.</i> 381 ; <i>lc.</i> 200.	W. 179. — Br. 156.
R. కంకిపుత్రి - (కొంకి.)	Kanki putri, (V. Konki.)	...	PISONIA VILLOSA, Poit.	...
S K. కంకుష్టం.	Kankushiam, S.	...	EUPHORBIA, sp.	The original Sans. word is not a plant at all but a kind of mineral like mica used in medicine. W. 179. The syns. in SK. however are <i>Tiktia dugdha</i> signifying lit. "bitter milk" W. 375 and <i>Vajri</i> 729, "a <i>Euphorbia</i> ."
కన్నె కొమ్మలి.	Kanne kómali,	...	BOERHAAVIA STELLATA, R. W. <i>lc.</i> 875.	Br. 186, writes " <i>Kanne kómara</i> a sort of plant."
కాణ్డెం - (పిడాకులమం దులమారి.)	Kánnem, (V. Edákula manúla má ri.)	...	VITIS PEDATA, Wall.	...
కంటపాల - (నీనుచి ప్రమా లం.)	Kanpála, (V. Sina chitramilam.)	...	PEDILANTHUS TITHYMALOIDES, Poit.	Br. 157 "a plant called <i>Paldámu</i> " (<i>Bulca</i>)
Br. కంటక చోరము.	Kanṭa kacchóramu,	...	LASIA LOUREIRI, Schott. — Pothos Lasia i. 488.	Br. 157 "a certain plant" The word means "thorny stem." Q. <i>Capparis</i> sp. p. <i>C. septaria</i> pp.
Br. కంటకాము.	Kanṭa káma,	...	...	...
కంఠెన - (మూక.)	Kanṭena (V. Muga.)	...	CROTALARIA ANTHYLOIDES, Lam. — <i>W. and A.</i> 554. — C. stricta, R. iii. 265.	...
కాసుగ చెట్టు.	Kánaga chettu,	...	PONGAMIA GLABRA, Vent. — <i>W. and A.</i> 805 ; <i>lc.</i> 59 — Galedupa Indica, R. iii. 239. — <i>Rheede</i> , vi. 3.	...
కణజునాలి కె.	Kanaju nálike,	...	TEPHANTHERA PENTANDRA, R. iii. 824 ; Lau- rus involuta, Cor. 187.	Lit. "Sámbar's tongue."

S K.	కణాపులచెరుకు.	Kanupula cheruku ...	SACCHARUM OFFICINARUM, L. (many-jointed var.)	The Sans. syn. is <i>Sida parvum</i> or "100-jointed" —W. 827 applies it to the bamboo. W. 188.—Br. 182.
S K.	క పిత్తము - (పెలగచెట్టు.)	Kapithamu, S. (<i>V. Velaga chettu</i> .)	PERONTIA ELEPHANTUM, Cor.	...
	కప్పత్తిగ - (త్రిగముపి.సి.)	Kappatige (<i>V. Tige mushini</i>.)	...	...
	కప్పటివస్స (చాటుకట్టుతీగె)	Kappa tivva (<i>V. Chhda kattu tige</i> .)	TILLACOBIA ACUMINATA Miers.	...
	కరకచెట్టు.	Karaka chettu ...	IPOMEEA CYMOSA. Röm.	...
		...	TERMINALIA CHERBULA, Retz.—W. and A. 967.	The tender buds of this tree are formed in- to galls which are much prized as an as- tringent medicine and also as a mordant in dying. In this state they are called <i>Karaka mogga</i> or buds, the perfect galls are <i>Karaka puvvu</i> or flowers and the seed <i>Karakkaya</i> or fruit— <i>Bhavana karakkaya</i> , Br. 597 "a peculiar medicinal preparation."
	కారల్లి - (కారవల్లి.)	Kar alli (<i>V. Kara valli</i> .)	CARALLIA LUCIDA, R.	The words mean "hill Menecylon" from the resemblance of the shining leaves to that plant. We found it on the Nagari Hills under this designation, whence Roxb took his generic name.
S K.	కరణి. లు.	Karani S. ...	...	"This name is only found in SK. where the author adds the following explanation "a tree well known in Konkan."
	కారామణులు - (అలచంద్ర)	Karamanulu (<i>V. Alachandulu</i>)	DOLICHOS SINENSIS, L.	...
	కరాన - (తెలుబరంకి.)	Karasa (<i>V. Tella barranki</i>)	VICUS AMPELOS, Burm.—R. iii. 553.—W. Ic. 652	This name is peculiar to Vizagapatnam and Ganjam.
R.	కారవల్లి.	Karavalli...	CARALLIA LUCIDA, R. ii. 481, Cor. 211—W. and A. 963; Ic. 805.	...
	కబూజోదోన.	Karbujadóna ...	CUCUMIS MELO, L.—W. and A. 1052—R. iii. 720.	...
	కారింగునవ - (బిక్కి.)	Karinguva (<i>V. Bikki</i>)	GARDENIA LATIFOLIA, Ait.	The species varies considerably in foliage according to situation.
S. K.	కరివేము.	Kari vemu ...	ANDROGRAPHIS FANTICULATA, W. H.	Br. 190—1175. This seems to be the same as <i>Krijad</i> . In Bengali, it is called <i>Kalo megha</i> — <i>kála</i> and <i>kara</i> are syn. terms for "black." In Pt. II it is explained by four names, all of which belong to different plants.
	కరివేవ.	Kari vepa ...	BERGERIA KENIGII, L.—W. and A. 834; Ic. 13—R. ii. 875; Cor. 112.—Rheede, iv. 53	...
	కర్కంధపు - (కేగుచెట్టు.)	Karkandhavu, S. (<i>V. Ragu chetti</i> .)	ZIZYPHUS JUTUBA, Lam.	W. 194.—Br. 191.
S K.	కర్కారుకము.	Karkarukamu, S. ...	CUCURBITA, sp.	W. 194 from <i>Karka</i> "white," perhaps <i>De-nincasa cerifera</i> .

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.		REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
S K. కరతాళము (కాటిచెట్టు.)	Karatālamu, S. (V. Tāli chettu)	...	...	Br. 188, as distinguished from <i>Corypha</i>
S K. కకాటాళము (కాటిచెట్టు.)	Karkāṭa śringi (S.) tige	...	...	<i>Tadiera</i> . This rendering is given on the authority of OSh. and on inquiry for <i>Karkata śringi</i> in W. 194, at the word <i>Karkadabi</i> , says "a plant the fruit of which is compared to the claw or feelers of a crab," a description applying to the pepo of some cucurbitaceous plants. The Sans. syn <i>Śringi</i> , W. 855, signifies "a horn" and is applied to various roots, several of which come under the head of <i>Kakili</i> , q. v. The word <i>tige</i> implies a climbing plant.
S K. కరిక.	Karnika, S.	...	...	PREMNA SPINOSA, R. iii. 77.
S K. కార్పాసము.	Kārpāsamu, S. (V. Patti)	...	...	Gossypium HERBACEUM, L.
S K. కప్పురచెండు.	Karpūra bendā,	...	...	ABELMOSCHUS MOSCHATUS, Monch?—W. and A. 195; Ic. 399.—Hibiscus Abelm. R. iii. 202.—Rheede, ii. 38.
కప్పురచెండు.	Karpūra valli,	...	...	COLEUS AMBOINICUS, Lour.—C. aromaticus, Benh.—Plectranthus arom. R. iii. 52. and indeed of all its parts, a quality which in <i>Karuvuru</i> is confined to the exuberant roots alone. Dillwyn, Rev. Hort. Mal. following Bumphius, cites Rheede Tab. ix. 74 for this plant. But both the figure and description clearly refer to <i>Karuvuru</i> . It is more probable that Rheede fig. in Tab. 75 of his <i>Naravali</i> (Tam. ஸ்ரீமாவளி <i>Naravalli</i> , lit. "fragrant plant") is intended for our <i>Karpuravalli</i> . The very meagre description characterizes the leaves as "odoris grati" and adds "that it never flowers" which in fact it rarely does. Both figures are wretched, the leaves being represented as alternate! and the whole very incorrect. Bottl. ii. 170, erroneously explains <i>Karpuravalli</i> as being <i>Anisochilos carnosus</i> .
కర్రాంతి.	Karra antinta,	...	...	DICERMA PUICHELLUM, DC.—W. and A. 709; Ic. 418.—Hedysarum pul. R. iii. 361. So called from the legumes sticking like burs.— <i>Antinta</i> means any thing that catches or sticks to cloth.

కరవండలం - (మానుసెం డలం.)	కర్పాపెండలం (V. Manu penidalam.)	JANIPHA MANHOT, Kunth.	...	...	Cultivated in gardens.
కరవీక (కారుశీకాయ.)	Karra chika (V. Kāru śikāya)	...	...	...	...
కరసిలిక - (తెల్లవీక.)	Karra sirili (V. Tella tige.)	...	...	...	...
కరవడల - (బండిమురుగు డు.)	Karra vajjala (V. Bāṇḍi murugu ḍu.)	GETONTIA FLORIBUNDA, R.	...	...	...
R. కరవంక.	Karra tunga,	...	...	...	...
R. కరవల.	Karra ulava,	...	...	...	...
R. కారులలచండ.	Kāru alachanda,	...	...	...	...
కారులము.	Kārallamu,	...	...	...	...
కారులము.	Kāru allamu,	...	...	...	...
కారులమునంజంప.	Kāru ānundam dumpa,	...	...	...	...

TELUGU NAME.			BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
కారుబచ్చలి.	BASILLA ALBA, L.	Wild var.
కారుబంతి.
కారుబొప్పాయి.	ERYTHROPSIS ROXBURGHIANA, Lindl.—Sterculia colorata, R. iii. 146; Cor. 25.—W. and A. 233.	A composite plant, not identified.
కారుచమ్మ (అడవిచమ్మ.)	CANAVALLIA VIROSA, W. and A. ...	...
కారుచీకాయ (కరచీక.)	ACACIA PENNATA, Willd.—W. and A. 860.—Mimosa tortu, R. ii. 56.	...
కారుచిక్కడు - (ఎర్రచిక్కడు.)	DOLICHOS GLUTINOSUS, R.	...
B. కారుచీయ - (పారుజాతం.)	NYCTANTHES ARBOR-TRISTIS, L.	This is a very doubtful name occurring only in Mr. Beddome's list.
కారుచోడి.	ELEUSINE INDICA, Gertn.—R. i. 345.	Rheede's fig. xii. 69, has been quoted for this plant but according to Dillwyn, it is <i>Cynosurus Cavaia</i> , Ham—See remark on <i>Balbojiam</i> .
కారుకెండలం.	DIOSCOREA NUMMULARIA, Lam.—R. iii. 803.	...
కారునిలిగిచ్చ.	CROTALARIA HIETA, Willd.—W. and A. 558.—C. Chinensis, R. iii. 268.	"Wild Crot."—will apply equally to any other sp.
కారుగ్గిలం.	GELONIUM LANCEOLATUM, R. iii. 831.—W. 1867.	This tree was only met with once, at Sankalpalalem, between Vizagapatnam and Anakapalli.—The name is evidently local.
కారుజాఫర - (కొండజాఫర.)	BOPTILERA LACCIFERA, Voigt.—R. dicocoon, R. iii. 829.—Croton lacciferum, W. 1c. 1915.	<i>Japhara</i> , the name of <i>arnotto</i> is sometimes applied to <i>Rottia tinctoria</i> . Hence this is called <i>Karu</i> or <i>Konda</i> , i. e. "wild arnotto" by the Konda Doralu. See Wight's observation on the nomenclature of 1c. 1915.

కాకుండి - (ఎర్రచిక్కుడు.)	కారు కంది (V. Erva chikkuḍu) ...	DOLICHOS GLUTINOSUS, R.	
S.K. కారుకొల్లి చెట్టు.	కారు కొల్లి చెట్టు, ...	... ..	<i>Kolli</i> is <i>Pharbitis Nil</i> ; <i>kāru</i> or "wild" <i>Kolli</i> should be a cognate sp. The Sans. syns. are <i>Vayasali</i> , W. 752 and <i>Kayashā</i> W. 191, both of which he refers to <i>Kāhōi</i> , q. v. The root of <i>Ph. Nil</i> yields the mild purgative called <i>Kāla ānu</i> —Br. 219, refers to <i>Katigolth</i> , which is <i>Eignonia Chelonoides</i> .
S.K. కారుమినుములు.	కారు మినుములు, ...	... ..	PHASEOLUS RADIATUS, L. not R.—W. and A. 758. This is probably only the normal state of <i>Ph. Roxburghii</i> . The syns. of the two plants in Pt. II are different but all refer to sp. of <i>Phas.</i> or <i>Dolichos</i> . There is much confusion in the nomenclature which it is impossible to clear up.
S.K. కారుమునక - (మునక.)	కారు మునగా, (V. Munaga) ...	... ..	MORINGA PTERYGOSPERMA, Geertn. ... Wild var. We have found it growing at a distance from habitations.
R. కారునీలి.	కారు నీలి, ...	... ..	INDIGOFERA CERULEA, R. iii. 377.—W. and A. 634; Ic. 386.
కారునల్మల్లు.	కారు నల్మల్లు, ...	... ..	(1) SESAMUM PROSTRATUM, Retz. ... We have found the name applied to two different plants, but of the identity of the second we are doubtful.
కారుపసుపు - (జొంగి X.)	కారు పసుపు, (V. Jangra) ...	... ..	{ 2 ARTANEMA SESAMOIDES, Benth ?
కారుపత్తి.	కారు పత్తి, ...	... ..	CUBCUMA MONTANA, R. i. 35; Cor. 151.
కారుపెండలండు.	కారు పెండలండు, ...	... ..	HIBISCUS VITIFOLIUS, L.—R. iii. 203.—W. and A. 183.—Rheede, vi. 46.
కారుపొగాకు.	కారు పొగాకు, ...	... ..	DIOSCOREA, L. ... Applied to any less known sp. growing wild.
కారురుమ్మి.	కారు రుమ్మి, ...	... ..	... .. A composite plant not found in flower.
కారుతుంక.	కారు తుంగా, ...	... ..	DYSOPHYLLA TETRAPHYLLA, R. W. Ic. 1444. "Wild Leucas" a name given by the Kon-da Doralu.
కారుపొదగడ్డి.	కారు పొదగడ్డి, ...	... ..	LIPOCARPHIA TRICEPS, Nees.—W. contr. 92. Applied also to various other <i>Cyper</i> i.
కారుపొదగడ్డి.	కారు పొదగడ్డి, ...	... ..	—Junga tri. R. i. 183. PANICUM MUCRONATUM, Roth ?—P. brizoides, L. not R? Not identified.
కారుపొదగడ్డి.	కారు పొదగడ్డి, ...	... ..	CANTHAROSPERMUM FAUCIFLORUM, W. and A. 787.—Dolichos medicagineus, R. iii. 316. "Wild gram"—also applied to various kinds of <i>Desmodium</i> , <i>Glycine</i> , &c.

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
కాశన-(కాంచన.)	Kāsana (<i>V. Kānchana</i>)	...	...
కానర కాయ.	Kāsarakāya,	...	...
S K. కానమద-కము.	Kāsamardakamu, S. ...	...	...
కనీంద.	Kasinda, ...	...	...
కాశరత్నాలు.	Kāśa ratnālu,	...	...
కాశిడు పె-(రామేశ్వర ఉపే.)	Kāśi uste, (<i>V. Rāmesvara uste and Rasagaṭi mānu</i>)	...	...
S K. కాశిరము-(బొమ్మకచ్చి క.)	Kāśmīramu, S. (<i>V. Bomma kach-chiṭa</i>)	...	...
S K. కాశ్మిరము-(గుముడు పేరు.)	Kāśmāryamu, S. (<i>V. Gumudu telu</i>)	...	...
కస్తూరిపసుపు.	Kastūri pasupu,	...	...
Br. కస్తూరిపట్టె-(కస్తూరు.)	Kastūri patte (<i>V. Gaurenu</i>)	...	...
R. కస్తూరితుంకు-(కంపుతుంకు.)	Kastūri tumma, (<i>V. Kampu tumma</i>)	...	...
S K. కత్తకము-(చిల్ల చెట్టు.)	Katakamu, S. (<i>V. Chilla chettu</i>)	...	...

కాటి అమడుచెట్టు - (కం పు చెట్టు.)	కాటి అమడు చెట్టు, (V. Dundiga pu chettu.)	...	...	...	...
S K కండ్ల చెట్టు లేక (కండ్ల చెట్టి?)	Kaṭṭe chettu, or Kaṭṭe gaddi ?	...	ANDROPOGON ACICULARIS, Retz.—R. i. 202— Rheede, xii. 43.—Chrysopogon acic. Host ?	...	Spear grass or Chōr kaula, Hind. All the syns. in Roxb. and in Ft. II. belong to this plant, except <i>Grauhika</i> W. 308, who refers to <i>Kariv</i> , W. 193, which is <i>Cap- paris aphylla</i> , R.—Br. 1170.
Br. కండ్లచెట్టు - (మానరికె.)	Kaṭṭe tige, (V. Disari tige)	...	COCCULUS VILLOsus, DC.	...	Br. 170, <i>Cissampelos hexandra</i> (now <i>Stephania hernandifolia</i> , Walp.)
Br. కండ్లపాపర.	Kaṭṭe pāpara,	...	CUCUMIS, sp?	...	Br. 169, "a self planting serrated leaf— with a seed in each notch"! He also identifies it with <i>Pan mahari</i> or <i>Foenicu- lum (Anethum) Panmori</i> , R. ii. 94.
Br. కటోలము.	Kaṭṭolamu, S.	...	MUCUNA sp.	...	Br. 167, "a sort of tree." The syns. in Pr- II. refer to <i>Trichosanthes</i> .
కత్తిమండు.	Katti mandu.	...	EUPHORBIA CATTIMANDU, W. Elliot—W. Ic. 1993.	...	The word means "Knife medicine" because it is used by the country people to fix their knives &c. in the wooden handles.
S K కట్టుకరోహిణి.	Kaṭṭuka rōhini,	...	...	...	The word in W. 182, is rendered "a medicinal plant," and referred to <i>Kaṭṭuki</i> where it is described as a medicine compounded of three pungent substances. The name is derived from <i>Kaṭu</i> "pungent" and <i>rōhini</i> "that grows." Another syn. is <i>Asōka rōhini</i> W. 88.—Br. 167, misapplying the Hindi word <i>Kaṭi kaṭuki</i> . Ains 20, makes it black, <i>Helicteres-Rohina</i> is the name of <i>Soyimida febrifuga</i> , celebrated for its bitter bark, Royle III. 142-273—for which the bitter bark of <i>Strychnos Nux vomica</i> is sometime fraudulently sold. O'Sh 437.
B కావంచి-శ్యామలి.	Kāvanchi, (V. Syāmalī)	...	HELICTERES ISORA, L.	...	This application of the name was found by Mr. Beddome.—Br. 1181, identifies it with <i>Kamanchi gaddi</i> , q. v. adding <i>Hemionitis cordifolia</i> R. but on what authority does not appear.
B. కవిలే - (ఎర్రపుసికెట్టు.)	Kavile (V. Erra puniki chettu)	...	OAVELLUM URENS, Sch & Endl.—Sterculia urens R. ii. 145.	...	
కవ్వగుండు - (చల గుం ముడు.)	Kavva gummaḍu (V. Challa gum- mudu)	...	GMELENA PARVIFOLIA, R.	...	The word <i>Kavammu</i> means "a churning stick."

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
కాయ నెండలం.	...	Kāya penḍalam, ...	DIOSCOREA CRISPATA, R. iii. 802.	The same name is applied to <i>U. Indica</i> and to <i>Ledebouria hyacinthoides</i> , which all grow abundantly together, on the sands near Masulipatam.
కాజగడ్డ.	...	Kāza gaḍḍa, ...	URGINEA COROMANDELICA, R. W. Ic. 2063— Scilla Cor. R. ii. 147.	
కేసర చెట్టు.	...	Kēsara chettu, ...	CEINUM DEFIXUM, Ker.—C. Asiaticum, R. ii. 127.— <i>Rheede</i> , xi. 38.	Br. 266, "a certain tree." The name is also applied to <i>Mimusops Elengi</i> and <i>Rolliera tinctoria</i> .
SK కేసరము.	...	Kēsaramu, S. ...	MESUA ROXBURGHII, <i>Wight</i> , III. i. 127.	W. 247.—Br. 260.
SK కేతకీ-(మొగలి.)	...	Kētaki, (<i>V. Mogali</i>) ...	PANDANUS ODORATISSIMUS, L. fl.	W. 271 <i>A. Catechu</i> —Br. 177, <i>A. Sundra</i> .
SK ఖదీరము.	...	Khādiramu, S. ...	ACACIA CATECHU, <i>Willd.</i> ...	W. 272 <i>Kharijiri</i> " <i>P. sylvestris</i> ," but in Tel. it is applied to the edible, imported kind in contradistinction to the indigenous date.
ఖజూరపు చెట్టు.	...	Khajūrapu chettu, ...	PHENIX DACTYLIFERA, L.—R. iii. 786.	...
SK ఖట్టం.	...	Khāṭṭam, S. ...	...	...
SK కీచక-(హంగువేడురు.)	...	Kīchakai, S. (<i>V. Bongu veduru</i>) ...	<i>Lipeocercis</i> (<i>Andropogon serrata</i>); also, "a fragrant grass," which is likewise the meaning of another syn. <i>Katuka (valli)</i> , W. 181.	...
SK కీచవిరిగి చెట్టు.	...	Kīcha virigi chettu. ...	BAMUSA ARUNDINACEA, <i>Willd.</i> ...	W. 223—Br. 231.
కిచ్చిలి చెట్టు (నారీజ చెట్టు).	...	Kīchchilī chettu (<i>V. Nārīja chettu</i>)	CORDIA LATIFOLIA, R. i. 588 ...	Heyne 135, makes it <i>C. sebestena</i> . The syn. <i>Sloanea</i> , lit. "philegm-dispeller," is correctly rendered by W. 866.
SK కిక్కి-నగడ్డి.	...	Kikkasa gaḍḍi. ...	CITRUS AURANTIUM, L.	Sans. <i>Nala</i> , W. 456, also <i>Pōtagala</i> 554, which is properly <i>A. Karka</i> not <i>tibialis</i> —Br. 227, has "bur-grass" and at 1182, follows W.'s incorrect rendering.

R. కిముక - (బొంబుకచ్చి, క.)	Kimuka, S. (<i>V. Bonma kachchika</i>)	COSTUS SPECIOSUS, Sm.	... Br. 225.
S K కింకుకము (పూడుగచెట్టు)	Kimukamu. S. (<i>V. Mōduga chettu</i>)	BUTEA FRONDOSA, R.	... W. 220.—Br. 226.
Br. కింజల్కము - (నాగకేసరచెట్టు)	Kimalkamu, S. <i>V. Nāga kēśara chettu</i>	MESUA ROXBURGHII, <i>Wight li</i> i. 127.	... W. 221.—Br. 226.
S K కినుమీను చెట్టు - (రాక్ష చెట్టు)	Kisumīnu chettu (<i>V. Drāksha chettu</i>)	VITIS VINIFERA, L.	... Raisins—Saus. syn. <i>Laghu-drāksha</i> .
Br. కిత్తలికాయ (నారిజనెట్టు)	Kittali kāya (<i>V. Nārtiya chettu</i>)	CITRUS AURANTIUM, L.	... Br. 228.
కిత్తనార.	Kitta nāra.	FOURCROYA CANTALIA, <i>Haw.</i>	... The fibre of this Aloe was sent to the exhibition of 1857 from Tajammundry by S Rāja of Vizianagaram under that of <i>Kittali nāra</i> . Class. cat. Nos. 917-3895.
కిస్తపతామర - (కొండతామర.)	Kistapa tāmara (<i>V. Konda tāmara</i>)	SMILAX OVALIFOLIA, R.	... A local name given from the large leaves, at Dēvarapalli in the Vizianagaram Zamin dari.
కొబ్బరిచెట్టు.	Kobbari chettu	COCOS NUCIFERA, L.—R. iii. 614.— <i>Rheede</i> , i. 1—4.	... Sans <i>Nārikēla</i> , whence the verse; హానారి కేరసపురితనిమ్మరాంక జానాశిమో వికకులాయరసప్రదానం యేమానవాపరితాడనవృత్తిదత్తే మామ శూర్యావితరుజైవకురంత్యమేవ॥ Oh. <i>Nārikēla</i> strong of body and full of sap, you give not your juice to the <i>Pikāś</i> (cuckoos or kōkīlas), but you are liberal to him who climbs and maltreats you.
Br. కోడారచెట్టు.	Kōḍara chettu,	...	... Br. 286, "a kind of tree." Q <i>Gristea</i> ? V. <i>Goḍāri</i> .
R కోడిబుడమ.	Kōḍi buḍama.	CUCUMIS PUBESCENS, <i>Wild.—W. and A.</i> 1057 "Fowl's cucumber." —C. <i>Maderaspatanus</i> , R. iii. 723.	...
కోడిబుట్టుమాన (కారుబొప్పాయి.)	Kōḍi juṭṭu mānu (<i>V. Kāru boppāyē</i>)	EXYTHORPIS ROXBURGHIANA, <i>Lind.</i>	... A local name of the Konda Dorula from its remarkable flowers.

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
కోడిబిట్టతోటకూర (ఎర్ర కోడిబిట్టతోటకూర.)	Kódi juttu tótá kúra (V. Erra kódi juttu tótá kúra. ...)	CELOSIA CRISTATA, L.	... Cocks-comb.
B కెండాడిమురుగు.	Kódi murugu.	PETALIDUM BARLERIODES, Nees. — Ruellia bracteata, R. iii, 47.	Only found in Mr. Beldome's list.
కోడికపాల.	Kódisa pála	WRIGHTIA ANTIDYSENTERICA, R. Br. — Nerium antid. Ainsl. 124 — Reede, i, 47 ...	Ains. 124 — Heyne calls, it <i>Kóla mukha</i> , 132. — The medicinal properties of the <i>Kódasa</i> or Conissi bark are held in much esteem by Native, as they once were by European practitioners. — They have perhaps fallen into disrepute from the fraudulent substitution of the bark of <i>Wrightia tinctoria</i> . The leaves of the two plants, especially when young, are so like that they may easily be mistaken. An infallible character however exists, in the numerous pointed glands on the petiole at the base of the leaf of <i>Wr. antid.</i>
కోక్కు-పాయలత్తె.	Kokka páyala tige	...	... Br. 270 "a certain plant, a creeper," Q. for <i>Kukka pála tige</i> ?
కోక్కిత - (కారింగువ.)	Kokkita (V. Kár inguva)	GARDENIA LATIFOLIA, Ait.	
కోక్కితయారాల - (గుడమ తిగె.)	Kokkita yarála (V. Guḍama tige)	VITIS ADNATA, Wall.	
కోక్కిత.	Kokkita	...	
కోక్కిటి - (నముద్రపాల.)	Kokkiṭi	ARGYREIA SPECIOSA, Swt.	
కోలాకుపాస్త (నీచనరం.)	Kóláku ponna (V. Gṭta naram)	DESMODIUM GANGETICUM, DC.	
Br. కోలముక్కచక్క - (కోడి కోలముక్కచక్క.)	Kola mukki chakka (V. Kóḍisa chettu)	WRIGHTIA ANTIDYSENTERICA, R. Br.	... Br. 291 — Heyne 132.
S K కోకిలార్కము - (గోలిమిడి.)	Kokilárkshamu (V. Golimiḍi)	COIX BARBATA, B	... V. remark in voce <i>Golimiḍi</i>

Br. కొక్కన చెట్టు.	Kokkisa chettu	...	...	...	...	...	Br. 270, refers to <i>Mokkapu chettu</i> and thence to <i>Gōti dīa</i> . The latter in W. 301, is said to be <i>Ghantāpātālī</i> or <i>Ghanīa pīrālī</i> , W. 308 and rendered <i>Bīgu</i> , <i>suarecolens</i> , R.
S K కోలపాల.	Kōla pāla	...	...	...	...	...	According to W. 68, the syn. <i>Arka pushpī</i> is the plant commonly called <i>Arka-hūli</i> or <i>Cleome pentaphylla</i> —but in the first ed. W. 53, it was described as a climbing <i>Asclepiad</i> . <i>Arka patra</i> and <i>Arka-parua</i> W. 68, are <i>Calotropis gigantea</i> and are still applied to that plant under their Pracrit form of <i>Ag</i> . The Tel. word <i>pāla</i> “milky”, clearly refers to an <i>Asclepiad</i> .—Another syn. <i>Nāga yāna</i> , “snake’s tongue”, W. 458, is <i>Hemidesmus</i> . <i>Chitrapatra</i> , W. 326, is referred to <i>Kapithānī</i> , 133, “a tree with leaves like <i>Feronia Elephantum</i> .”
S K కోలపాన్న (అంఘ్రి పన్నెక.)	Kōla ponna (V. <i>Anghri panna</i>.)	...	...	...	...	...	The Sans. syns. are <i>Anghritāka</i> W. 11 and <i>Priśni parī</i> W. 551.—Br. 291.—The latter as well as the Bengali name <i>Chākulga</i> are applied to both the botanical plants cited.
S K మొలపొక (పొక చెట్టు.)	Kōla pōka (V. <i>Pōka chettu</i>)	...	...	...	...	...	<i>Var.</i> with long nuts.
S K మొలకుంకము నై.	Kōla tunga muste	...	...	...	...	...	...
కొల్లి.	Kolli,	...	...	...	...	...	...
మొలుపు (ఇరిపాన.)	Kōlupu (V. <i>Siri jāna</i>.)	...	...	...	...	...	Br. 283, “a plant called <i>Mālapāha</i> ; also <i>Kollī korāyamu</i> ; a plant called <i>Palakā</i> . We can find neither name, but <i>Palāngka</i> and <i>Palāngkya</i> , W. 531, are said to signify <i>Odianum</i> and also the <i>Poswellia thurifera</i> .
Br. కొమ్మ చెట్టు (కొరివి పాల్.)	Komma chettu (V. <i>Korivi pālā</i>)	...	...	...	...	...	Br. 278 “a wood like pine, used for torches.”
R కొమ్మనుండ.	Komma maṇḍa,	...	...	...	...	...	...
S K కొమ్మనగొరెపిండి చెట్టు.	Kommaṇa gorre piṇḍi chettu,	...	...	...	...	...	Sans. syn. <i>Guḍāhala</i> (<i>Guḍāp’hala</i> W. 291.) is <i>Careya arborea</i> .
కొమ్మ చెట్టు (బొంకు పాల్.)	Komma chettu (V. <i>Bomma pāpāla</i>)	...	...	...	...	...	...
S K కొమ్మ లురిటి.	Komma aṇṇi,	...	...	...	...	...	Br. 278.

TELUGU NAME.			REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	
Br. కొమ్మ కాకర.	Kommu kakara, ...	... Br. 278.	
S K కొమ్మ పొట్ట.	Kommu potla, ...	... Trichosanthes dioica, R. iii. 701.	
కొండ అలచందలు (అలచం దలు.)	Konda alachandalu (V. Alachan dalu.)	... Dolichos sinensis, L.	... Wild var.
R కొండ అనుడ కాడ.	Konda anada kada, ...	... Tradescantia paniculata, R. ii. 119; Cor. 109.	
కొండ అముదం - (అడవి అముదం.)	Konda amudam (V. Adari amudam)	... Baliospermum polyandra, R. W. Ic. 1885. A very indefinite name. The seeds serve as a useful aperient medicine.	
S K కొండ బెండ.	Konda benda, ...	... Hibiscus eriocarpus, DC - W. and A. 185. An uncertain name. H. collinus and simplex, R.	
Br. కొండ బూరుగ - (పిన్న బూరుగ.)	Konda buruga (V. Pinna buruga) ...	... Salmalia malabarica, Endl. and Sch.	... Br. 1180.
కొండ చింత.	Konja chinta, ...	... Phyllanthus, sp. ...	... At Sinhachalam—not ascertained.
కొండ వంటెన - (కొండ తామర.)	Konda dantena (V. Konja tamara)	... Smilax ovalifolia, R.	
కొండ దొగ్గలి.	Konda doggali, ...	... Amaranthus, sp.	
కొండ కన్నేరు - (కొండ కన్నేరు.)	Konda kanneru, (V. Gandu kanneru)	... Alstonia venenata, R. Br.	
కొండ గిలిగిచా.	Konda giligicha, ...	... Crotalaria montana, R. iii. 265.	

కొండనొల్లి - (ములుగొరం కొండనగం. [ట.])	కొండ గొబ్బి (V. Mulu gōrantā) ... కొండ గొగు, ...	BARLEMA PHONITIS, L. COCHLOSPERMUM GOSSETIUM, DC.—W. and A. 311.—Bombay Goss. R. iii. 169.	In S. K. Karimkara, W. 196, is given as a syn. with the meaning <i>Pterospermum acerifolium</i> .
కొండనోంకూర. కొండనొలగు.	కొండ గొంగూర ... కొండ గొలుగు ...	HIBISCUS FURCATUS, R.—W. and A. 174.—H. aculeatus, R. iii. 206.—Rheede, vi. 44. GYCOSMIS ARBorea, DC.—W. and A. 327.—Limonia pentaphylla, R. ii. 381; Cor. 84.	Several Sans. syns are given, as <i>Akshōta</i> W. 5. <i>Śrādamaijā</i> 965, <i>Śrāducheśhāda</i> 671, all referred to <i>Pilu</i> which is <i>Saleadora Indica</i> Royle, or according to W. 539, a name assigned to any exotic or unknown tree.
కొండనమ్మడుగడ్డ.	కొండ గుమ్మడు గడ్డ, ...	BATATAS PENTAPHYLLA, Ch.—W. Ic. 834; Convolvulus munifus, (Wall.) Ill. ii. 207.—C. hirsutus, R. i. 479.	
R కొండగురవత్తి - (కొండ తామర.)	కొండ గురవా తిగె (V. Konḍa tātamarā.)	SMILAX OVALIFOLIA, R.	
R కొండజొన్నాయి.	కొండ జొన్న, ...	DIOSPHYLLA QUADRIFOLIA, Benth.—Mentha quad. R. iii. 4.	
కొండజొన్న - (కారుజొన్న ర.)	కొండ జాప'hara, (V. Kāru jāp'hara)	ROTTLEA DICOCCA, R.	
R కొండజెరి.	కొండ జెరి, ...	ANDROPOGON FASCICULARIS, R. i. 205.	The name rests on Roxb's authority.
కొండజేలకర. [చెట్టు.]	కొండ జిలా కార, ...	... ..	Not ascertained.
కొండజీలక - (జీరుగుడు కొండజొన్న.	కొండ జిల్గా (V. Jiruguḍu chettu)	CARYOTA URENS, L.	Q. Wild kind?
R కొండజొంగు.	కొండ జొన్న, ...	SORGHUM VULGARE, Pers.—var. ...	
R కొండజొన్న.	కొండ జొంగు, ...	CASEARIA ESCULENTA, R. ii. 422—	The name is only found in Roxb. <i>Juvjura</i> is any thing hairy, shaggy.
కొండకలవ.	కొండ జువి, ...	FIGUS TUBERCOLATA, R. iii. 554.—W. Ic. 651.	
R కొండకనుము.	కొండ కలావా, ... కొండ కానుము	KEMFERIA ROTUNDA, L.—R. i. 16.—W. Ic. 2029.—Rheede, xi. 9. SACCHARUM EXALTATUM, R. i. 245.—Rheede, xii. 46.	

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
P కొండకకన (కారుజాఫర)	Konḍa kaṣina (<i>V. Kāru jāphara</i>) ...	ROSTLERIA DICocca, R.	
B కొండకనిండు.	Konḍa kaṣinda, ...	{ 1. CASSIA SOPHORA, L.— <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 889.— Senna Soph. R. ii. 347. 2. TODDALIA ACULEATA, <i>Pers</i> — <i>Scopolia acu</i> <i>R.</i> i. 616.	Mr. Beddome applies this name to <i>T. acu</i> , <i>leata</i> and we have likewise heard it given to an undescribed species of Auranthaceous tree found at the base of the Ghāṭi Parva- tam mountain in Vizagapatam.
R కొండకోరిండు.	Konḍa kōrinda, ...	ACACIA CÆSIA, <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 862.— <i>Mimosa cœsia</i> <i>R.</i> ii. 565.	
R కొండకమలై.	Konḍa malle, ...	Polygonum BARBATUM, L.— <i>R.</i> ii. 289.— <i>W.</i> <i>lc.</i> 1798.	
B కొండకూమిడి.	Konḍa māmidi, ...	PROTUM ROXBURGHIANA? <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 541.— <i>Amyris acuminata</i> , <i>R.</i> ii. 246.— <i>Balsamoden-</i> <i>dron Roxb. Wall.</i>	So marked doubtfully by Mr. Beddome with the remark "Leaves with a strong man go smell : only found in the Circars."
కొండకమంక- (చిక్కి-కా రింకువ.)	Konḍa manga (<i>V. Bikkis and Kārin-</i> <i>gava</i>) ...	GARDENIA LATIFOLIA, <i>Ait.</i>	
కొండకమర్రి (పిట్టమర్రి.)	Konḍa marri (<i>V. Pītṭa marri</i>) ...	FICUS TOMENTOSA, <i>R.</i>	Doubtful name.
R కొండకమయూరు - (కాకినే రేడు.)	Konḍa mayūru (<i>V. Kāki nēreḍu</i>) ...	ARDISIA HUMILIS, <i>Vahl.</i>	Found at Ghāṭi parvatam in Vizagapatam.
కొండనక్కెర.	Konḍa nakkerā, ...	XIMENIA AMERICANA, L.— <i>R.</i> ii. 252.— <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 318.	
కొండనిమ్మ.	Konḍa nimma, ...	ATALENTIA MONOPHYLLA, <i>DC.</i> — <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 320 — <i>Limonia mon.</i> <i>R.</i> ii. 378; <i>Cor.</i> 88.— <i>Reedé</i> , <i>iv.</i> 12.	
కొండపాల- (పుల్లపిన్.)	Konḍa pāla (<i>V. Pulla tige</i>) ...	SARCOSTEMMA ACIDUM, <i>Voigt.</i>	
కొండపాపట.	Konḍa pāpāṭa, ...	{ 1. STYLOCORNYE WEBERA, <i>A. Rich.</i> 2. PAVETTA TOMENTOSA <i>Smith</i> — <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 1325; <i>lc.</i> 186.— <i>Isora</i> <i>tom.</i> <i>R.</i> i. 386	

R.	కొండపసుపు - (కల్పంకరాప్త.)	Konda prasupu (V. <i>Kalinga rāhītra</i>).	... Globba bulbifera, R. i. 78, ...	... This curious plant is not uncommon in the Circars. It grew in my garden for several years, the herbaceous shoots springing up with the early rains and bearing axillary bulbs—but I never was able to detect the flower. It is also called <i>Dumpa rāhītra</i> by some.
S.K.	కొండపొక.	Konda pōka ...	... AZECA CATECHU, L. P	... Wild var.
R.	కొండపలుకు.	Konda paṅku ...	... ROTTELLA EXALTATA, L.—R. i. 384; Cor. 157.	On Roxb.'s authority.
	కొండపల్లెరు.	Konda pallēru ...	... ANTIDEMIA P	... From Mádugula.
P.	కొండరాకాశి.	Konda rākāśi ...	... ABUM sp.	... This word is taken from Pid. Ind. Its etymology would refer to a sp. of wild aloe.—but we know of none such. Pid. makes it an <i>Arum</i> . It may be <i>Cotocasia Indica</i> V. remark on <i>Bala rāktina</i> .
	కొండరావి.	Konda rāvi ...	... FICUS VAGANS, R. iii. 537.	... This name is given conjecturally to a sp. with remarkably cordate leaves growing in rocky places near water; not found in fruit.
	కొండరేగు.	Konda régu ...	... ZIZYPHUS sp.	... The name is also sometimes applied to <i>A. cacia amara</i> . V. <i>Nalla régu</i> .
R.	కొండశాకముంక. [రం.]	Konda śāka tunga ...	... SOLERIA LITHOSPERMA, Willd.—W. cont. 117.—R. iii. 574.— <i>Rheede</i> . xii. 48.	
	కొండశీతవరం - (లంజనము)	Konda śīta savaram (V. <i>Lanjana-saram</i>).	... PONCEA FILICAULIS, Blum.	
	కొండతామర - (కృష్ణతామర.)	Konda tāmara (V. <i>Kindapa āmara</i>)	... SMILAX OVALIFOLIA, R. iii. 794.—W. Ic. 809.	The same name is also sometimes applied to <i>Oxyris peltata</i> .
	కొండతంతుపు చెట్టు.	Konda tantēpu chettu...	... CASSIA GLAUCA, Lam.—W. and A. 895.—Senna arborescens, R. ii. 345.— <i>Rheede</i> , vi. 9-10.	Grows wild in the Simhachalam Hills. Q. Is this sp. distinct from <i>C. sinfratitosa</i> . W. and A. 896. S. <i>speciosa</i> . R. ii. 347p
	కొండతంనేడు - (తంనేడు మాను.)	Konda tangēḍu (<i>Tangēḍu mānu</i>)	{ 1. INGA XYLOCARPA, DC.—W. and A. 881.—Mimosa xl]. R. ii. 543; Cor. 100.	
	కొండతెక్కులి - (కుప్పిదార.)	Konda tēkkali (V. <i>Gubbia dāra</i>)	{ 2. CASSIA FLORIDA, Vahl.—Senna Sumatran R. ii. 387 —W. and A. 898.	
B.	కొండతెక్కులి - (కుప్పిదార.)	Konda tēkkali (V. <i>Gubbia dāra</i>)	... SYMPHOREMA INVOLUCRATA, R. ...	... <i>Saruḍu</i> of Roxb. <i>Gubbadāra</i> , Masulipatam— <i>Tetta pippali</i> , Vizagapatam.

TELUGU NAME.			BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
కొండకుమ్మి.	Konda tummi	...	LEUCAS. <i>sp.</i>	A very soft, velvety, creeping sp. growing on hills in Vizagapatam.
కొండకుంX.	Konda tunga	...	CEPHALOSCHENUS ARTICULATUS, <i>Nees.</i> — <i>W. contr.</i> 115.—Schoenus ar. R. i. 184.	
కొండవెల్పు (కొండపాళర,	Konda veltu (K. Konda jāphara)	...	ROTTIERA DICocca, R.	
కొండవెంపలి.	Konda vempali	...	TEPHROSIA SUBEROSA, <i>DC.</i> — <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 652; <i>Ill.</i> 82.	
కొండకులవ (కారుకులవ.)	Konda ulava (V. Kāru ulava)	...	CANTHAROSPHERUM PAUCIFLORUM, <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i>	
కొంకి (ఎంబుడిచెట్టు.)	Konki (V. Embūḍi chettu)	...	PISONIA VILLOSA, <i>Poir.</i> — <i>P.</i> aculeata, R. ii. 217.— <i>W.</i> <i>lc.</i> 1763-4.	Konki is a hook, referring to the thorns which are aculeate backwards and very prehensile.
కొరమాను- (వెద్దలవెం.)	Koramānu (V. Pedda ānem)	...	BRIEDELIA CRENULATA, R. iii. 734.	<i>Br.</i> 280.
కొరవనచెట్టు.	Korasana chettu	...	FICUS DEMONUM, <i>Kön.</i> — <i>R.</i> iii. 562.	
కొరిగడ్డి.	Kori gaddi	...	...	A kind of grass.
కొరిమిడి- (గొలిమిడి.)	Korimiḍi (V. Golimiḍi)	...	COIX BARBATA, R. ...	<i>Br.</i> 280, adds, " <i>Mulla korimiḍi, Barleria (Asteracantha) longifolia.</i> " V. remark on <i>Golimiḍi.</i>
కొరిమిపాల- (కొరిమిపాల.)	Korimi pāla (V. Korivi pāla)	...	ISORA PARVIFLORA, <i>Vahl.</i>	
కోరెండం.	Kōreṇḍam...	...	{ —ACACIA INTSIA, <i>Willd.</i> — <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 863.— <i>Mimosa</i> <i>Int.</i> R. ii. 565 — <i>Rheede</i> , vi. 4.	
కోరింప.	Kōrinda	...	{	
కోరికిచెట్టు (గొరికిచెట్టు.)	Kōriḱi chettu (V. Goriki chettu)	...	PLECOSPERMUM SPINOSUM, <i>Tric.</i> — <i>W.</i> <i>lc.</i> 1963.— <i>Batis</i> <i>spin.</i> R. iii. 762.	
కొరిమిపాల- (కొరిమిపాల.)	Kōrimi pāla (V. Korimi pāla)	...	{ ISORA PARVIFLORA, <i>Vahl.</i> — <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 1314; <i>lc.</i> 711. V. also 707— <i>R.</i> i. 383.	This is properly the name of the <i>Isora</i> used over the whole of southern India for the same.— <i>Br.</i> 280 renders it "a fire-brand," the touchwood tree used for torches, called <i>Gorinta</i> ." But this is a mistake; the <i>Gorinta</i> is <i>Lawsonia inermis</i> —He also mislaid by Roxb. ii. 243, erroneously cites <i>Ocyparia canescens</i> under its synonym, as yielding <i>korivi</i> or fire sticks, wh. it never does.

R.	కోజు-పం (భావంజెట్టు)	Korjashām (V. Bhānaji chettu)	PROBAZEA CORYLIFOLIA, L.	Name given by Konḍa Dorala.
Br.	కో ర్ర చెట్టు.	...	SCHMIDELIA SERRATA, DC.—W. and A. 379.—Ornitrophe ser. E. ii. 286; Cor. 81.	A kind of grass.
	కో ర్ర గడ్డి.	...	...	...
	కో ర్ర లు.	...	SETARIA ITALICA, Kunth.—Paniceum Ital. R. i. 302.	Br. 283, "a tree called <i>Kandishala</i> ." This word is not in W.
	కో నర చెట్టు.	...	...	W. 252, "several kinds of encurbitaceous plants." Br. 292, <i>Luffa pentandra</i> .— <i>Koshakatti</i> W. 253, <i>Trichosanthes dioica</i> , <i>Luffa pentandra</i> and <i>acutangula</i> ; also <i>Achryanthus aspera</i> .
	కో శాతకీ.	...	LUFFA, sp.	W. 259.—Br. 1199.
Br.	కో జుము (బొంబకచ్చి క.)	Kúshāmu, S. (V. Bomma kachchika)	COSTUS SPECIOSUS, Sm.	Br. 287, "a certain tree." <i>Tadā</i> is <i>Terminalia Bellerica</i> and the prefix <i>Ko</i> is an ancient word for "great."
Br.	కూతాడి.	Kótāḍi	TERMINALIA, sp. P ...	Lit. "monkey's nail."
SK	కోతిగోరు (చిరికోతిగోరు.)	Kóti gōru (V. Chiri kóti gōru)	PTEROLOBIUM LACEANUS, E. Br.	Name given by Konḍa Dorala at Sinháchalam
	కోటికీ (పావనముష్టి)	Kótiki (V. Bhānasa munhiti)	OLAX SCANDENS, E. ...	The word means "monkey-colored <i>Pongamia</i> ." The Sans. syn. <i>Markati</i> , W. 645 has reference in its primary sense to the same animal, but also signifies "a var. of grey <i>Boudac</i> " and a " <i>Mucuna</i> ."
	కోతిమరి (ధనియూలు.)	Kotimiri (V. Dhanyidū)	CORIANDRUM SATIVUM, L.	...
	కోతివన్నె ప్రాసు.	Kóti vaane krānga	GULIANDINA vel MUCUNA, P	...
	కోతిక (నొట్టిగడ్డి - నంబుడుంప.)	Kótika (V. Gotti gadda and Nam ma dampa)	SPATHIUM CHINENSE, Lour.—Aponogeton monostachyon, E.	...
Br.	కూచిలె చెట్టు.	Kóvile chettu	IKORA UNULATA, E. i. 885.—W. and A. 1310; Ic. 708.	Br. 283, "a certain wild creeper." The name sounds like a Tamil word. <i>Korvan</i> and <i>Kóval</i> in that tongue are <i>Coccinia Indica</i> and <i>Kori</i> is <i>Acacia frondosa</i> .
	కోవ్వలిపువ్వు.	Kovvili puvvu	...	...

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
P కౌసుకండ్లర.	Kousu kandira	STRYCHNOS BICERHOSA, <i>Lesch.</i> — <i>R. Fl. Ind. ed.</i> <i>Wall.</i> ii. 267.	This tho' a Tamil name used in Tanjore, where the species was first found, has nevertheless a Telugu derivation likewise, from <i>Kousu</i> "a disagreeable smell," which is characteristic of the plant. The name is also quoted as <i>Tel.</i> in <i>Pid. Ind.</i> I found the plant plentiful in the Nagari Hills under the name of <i>Tige mushta. q. v.</i>
R కౌయలు.	Koyalu	SALICOBENIA BRACHIATA, <i>R.</i> i. 84.— <i>W. Ic.</i> 738.	
B కొయిలమొకిరి (పుట్టిచీరెడు.)	Koyila mokiri (<i>V. Putta jille iu</i>)	WRIGHTIA TOMENTOSA, <i>Rom.</i> and <i>Sch.</i> — <i>W. Ic.</i> 443.— <i>Nerium tom.</i> <i>R.</i> ii. 6.— <i>Rheede.</i> ix. 3—4.	Only found in Mr. Beddome's list.
R కొయ్యపిప్పలి.	Koyya pippali	SALICORNIA INDICA, <i>Willd.</i> — <i>R.</i> i. 85.— <i>W. Ic.</i> 737.	
కొయ్యతోటహార.	Koyya tōṭa hāra	AMARANTHUS TRISTIS, <i>L.</i> — <i>R.</i> iii. 604.— <i>W. Ic.</i> 514.	
క్రానుగ (కానుగ.)	Krānuga (<i>V. Kānuga</i>)	PONGAMIA GLABRA, <i>Vent.</i>	... The Sans. form of the word.
కృష్ణలగరు (అగరు.)	Krishna agaru, S (<i>V. Agaru</i>)	AQUILLARIA AGALLOCHA, <i>R.</i>	... Black agallocha. There appear to be at least three kinds of agallocha or wood-aloes, the trees producing which are not fully identified—Roxb. followed by Royle, admits doubtfully the existence of two, — <i>Aq. Agallocha</i> , <i>R.</i> and <i>Aq. ovata</i> Cor., the Garo delicata of Lam.; and an inferior sort is said to be derived from <i>Excoecaria Agallocha</i> , which need not be taken into account. But Loureiro maintains that the best lign-aloe or <i>calambac</i> , which appears to be the <i>'Ad-i-kinari</i> of the Indian bazar is derived from a tree which he calls <i>Alcozylon Agallochum</i> , Roxb.; and Royle considers the Malayan <i>agila</i> (whence probably is derived the Hindi <i>agaru</i>), the aquila and eagle-wood of commerce and the <i>'Ad-i-Hindi</i> of the bazars, to be the produce of <i>Aquillaria Agallocha</i> which grows plentifully to the N. E. of Bengal and that it is probably identical with <i>A. ovata</i> .— <i>Royle</i> .
కృష్ణచందనం- (చందనం.)	Krishna chandanam, S. (<i>V. Chandanam</i>)	SANTALUM ALBUM, <i>L.</i>	... Black sandal, probably referring to the heart of the tree which is the most prized for its scent and is more or less dark-colored according to age. W. 219. under <i>Kāleya</i> and <i>Kāleṭakā</i> says "a yellow fragrant wood"—SK. says "sandal from the mountain <i>Jāpaka</i> " and quotes the Sans. <i>Kāḍḍinu sāraka</i> W. 218, where it is explained by <i>Tagara</i> (<i>Tabernemontana coronaria</i>),

కృష్ణ తామర.	...	CANNA INDICA L.—Zi. 1.— <i>Rheed.</i> xi. 43.	...
కృష్ణకులశి-(కులశి.)	...	OCTUM SANCTUM, L.	...
కృష్ణవేణి.	...	POUZOLZIA, sp.	...
కృష్ణవేణిదుంప.	...	THERIPHONIUM sp. ...	...
		stemless, with sagittate leaves; <i>spathe</i> slender, cylindrical, interrupted, colored, with free rudimentary processes above and below the stamina; <i>anthers</i> bilocular, opening with a pore on the apex; <i>ovaries</i> few, in a single series round the base; <i>ovules</i> 6-8, in a unilocular cell part erect rising on a short pedicel, from the base, part pendulous by a funicle from the top.	This name was found at Vissanná péta. This name was applied to an <i>Arum</i> obtained from a native garden at Vizagapatam—
Br. క్రోష్టము (హొంకుకచ్చిక)	...	COSTUS SPECIOSUS, Sm.	...
క్షీరకామోళి (కామోళి చెట్టు).	...	...	...
S K. క్షీరకదంబం.	...	NAUCLEA, sp.	...
S K. కుట్టకం. (వరికెరడ.)	...	TEAPA BISPINOSA, L.	...
S K. కుబేరాక్షి. (పాదరిచెట్టు.)	...	BIGNONIA SUAVEOLENS, R.	...
S K. కుచందనం - (ఎర్రచందనం.)	...	PTEROCARPUS SANTALINUS, L.—R. iii. 234.— <i>W. and A.</i> 822.	...
కుచ్చెల.	...	ANTHERICUM TUBEROSUM, R. ii. 149; <i>Cor.</i> 138—Phalangium tuberosum, <i>Kanth.</i> — <i>W. Ic.</i> 2086.	...
R. కుదురుజీచి-(పుత్రజీచి.)	...	PUTRAJIVA ROXBURGHII, Wall.	...
కుక్క-బుడ్డ. (మొదకప.)	...	GREWIA PILOS A, Lam.	...
			This name appears to be misspelt by Roxb. who is followed by Br. 348.— <i>Juvv</i> is applied to various kinds of <i>Ficus</i> — <i>Kuduru</i> , Br. 244, “a branch of a family” is almost syn. with <i>putra</i> a son. A doubtful name of the Konḍa, Doralu at Simhachalam.

TELUGU NAME.			BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
B. కుక్క-పాల. (వెరిపాల.)	Kukka pāla (V. Verri pāla)	...	TYLOPHORA VOMITORIA, Voigt. ...	We found this name in use at Simlāchalam. It appears of doubtful acceptation— <i>Kukka</i> or dog is used to designate any inferior or wild species— <i>pāla</i> is a generic term for several <i>Asclepiads</i> —Br. 238, calls it <i>Cynanchum pauciflorum</i> , R. Br. (<i>Ascl. tunicata</i> R. ii. 35) also <i>Ajagandhi</i> (which W. 12, renders <i>Ocimum gratissimum</i> and SK. <i>Polanisia icosandra</i>)—Br. at 1184 also applies it erroneously to <i>Sauvestera Roxburghiana</i> .
Br. కుక్కపాలకూర.	Kukka pāla kūra	...	TRIANTHEMA CRYSTALLINA, Vahl.—R. ii. 444.	This is from Roxb. the word <i>pāla</i> should probably be <i>pāvile</i> and so Br. writes it (V. next word) which would then mean an inferior kind of vegetable either a <i>Portulaca</i> or with less propriety a <i>Trianthema</i> .
కుక్కపావీలి.	Kukka pāvili	...	PORTULACA sp.	...
Br. కుక్కపొగాకు.	Kukka pogāku	...	...	...
కూకుడు చెట్టు - (కుంకుడు చెట్టు.)	Kukudu (V. <i>Kunkudu chettu</i>)	...	SAPINDUS EMARGINATUS, Vahl.	...
కుక్కతులశి.	Kukka tulasi	...	OCIMUM CANUM, Sims—O. album, R. iii. 15.	...
కుక్కవామింట - (నేలవామింట.)	Kukka vāminṭa (V. <i>Nēlavāminṭa</i>)	...	POLANTISIA ICOSANDRA, W. and A. 73.— <i>Cleome viscosa</i> , R. iii. 128.	A large leaved plant, common under topes in Ganjam—not seen in flower.
కుంభి - (బుడదనడి.)	Kumbhi (V. <i>Buḍadanāḍi</i>)	...	CAREYA ARBOREA, R. ii. 638; Cor. 218—W. and A. 1039; Ill. p. 99—100— <i>Rheede</i> , iii. 36.	...
కుంజరబడ్డు - (కొండతామర.)	Kummarā baḍḍu (V. <i>Konṭa tāmarā</i>)	...	SMILAX OVALIFOLIUM, R.	...
కుంజరబడ్డుంప.	Kummarā baḍḍu (<i>dampu</i>).	...	DIOSCOREA ACULEATA, L.—R. iii. 800—W, Ic 2060.	...

Br	కంకుర చెట్టు.	Kumara chettu	...	...	...	Br. 248 "a kind of tree." The word means the potter's tree
Br.	కుంకుర పొలిక చెట్టు.	Kumara polika chettu	...	...	...	Br. 248 "a certain tree," the potter-like tree.
	కుంకుర పొలిక - (పొలిక)	Kumara polika (P. Polika)	...	GYROCARPUS ASIATICUS, Willd.	...	
S K.	కుముద - (చెల్లకలవ.)	Kumuda S. (P. Tella kalava)	...	NYMPHEA PUBESCENS, Willd.	...	W. 230.
	కుండడువ.	Kunda dampa	...	...	...	Root only seen from Palakonda.
S K.	కుండ.	Kunda, S. ...	...	JASMINUM, sp.	...	W. 229, <i>J. multiflorum</i> vel <i>pubescens</i> . <i>Attahaska</i> , W. 14 is a syn. with the same meaning—Br. 236.
S K	కుండానుక (అనవ చెట్టు)	Kunda nuga (P. Anapa chettu)	...	LAGENARIA VULGARIS, Ser.	...	Var. large and round like a pot.—Br. 1184 "a small shrub. <i>Gorakhi</i> ."
Br.	కుండెన చెట్టు.	Kundena chettu	...	...	...	Br. 237 "a kind of tree."
	కుండెనకొమ్మ.	Kundena kommu	...	...	...	Found at Simhachalam.
	కుంది వెలక.	Kundi velaga	...	SIDA MYSORENSIS, W. and A. 221.—S. glutinosa, R.	...	Not in W. or Br.
B.	కునగిలిచ్చ.	Kuna gili gicheha	...	CHOTALARIA ORENENSIS, R. iii. 276—C neglecta, W. and A. 49 p	...	
S.R.	కుణంజర చెట్టు.	Kunanjara (S) chettu	...	...	...
	కుంకుడు చెట్టు.	Kunku'n chettu	...	SAPINDUS EMARGINATUS, Vahl—R. ii. 279.—W. and A. 381; ill. i. 51.	...	
B	కుంకుడు దొండ (నాగదొండ)	Kunkuma donda (Nagadonda)	...	BRYONIA ROSTRATA, Roth.	...	Roxl's name—referring to the scarlet color of the fruit, from <i>kunkumu</i> , vermillion.
	కుంకుడు పువ్వు.	Kunkuma purvu	...	{ 1 ROTTERA TINCTORIA, R. 2 CROCUS SATIVUS, L.	...	Saus. <i>Kasmir jannan</i> and <i>Kavtra</i> , W. 218—Imported from Kashmir and sold in every drug-bazar.
	కుంకుడు చెట్టు - (కాకినరేడు.)	Kunkuna chettu (P. Kaki nareti)	...	ABDISIA HUMILIS, Vahl.	...	

TELUGU NAME.			BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
కుప్పంటి చెట్టు - (మురుక్కొండ చెట్టు.)	Kuppanṭi chettu (V. Murukonda chettu)	...	ACALYPHA INDICA, L. ...	The Sans. syn. <i>Kāraṇa</i> or <i>Kāraṇī</i> , W. 214, is stated to be a kind of anise or assa-fetida or fennel—also cock-scomb. <i>Sida kuppai</i> in Tamil is <i>Anethum Sowa</i> .
S K. కుప్పి చెట్టు.	Kuppi chettu ...	...	PIMPINELLA ANISUM, L. ...	The syns in SK are <i>Aśakṣi-puṣhpi</i> and <i>Kāra-ṇi</i> W 82 and 214, both explained as anise, and the latter also as assa-fetida.
కురంజి వామం.	Kuraji vāmam	...	UNIDIUM DUFFUSUM, DC.—Ligusticum diff R. ii. 92.	Br. 249, refers to <i>Kāraṇani</i> Q. <i>Ajvanī</i> <i>Khorasmi</i> or <i>Hyoctyamus niger</i> ?
కురాసాని వామం.	Kurāsāni vāmam	...	PREMNA ESCULENTA, R. iii. 81.	
S K. కూర నెట్టి - (నెట్టి.)	Kūra nelli (V. Nelli) ...	...	VITIS AURICULATA, Wall.—W. and A. 427; Ic. 145—Cissus aur. R. i. 41.	
కూరపల్లెరు.	Kūra pallēru	...	ZINZIBER CASSUMUNAR, R. i. 49.	
R. కూరపసుపు.	Kūra pasupu	...	VITIS CARNOZA, Wall. ...	
కురుది నెట్టు (కాడేపత్తి 7.)	Kuru dinne (V. Kāḍēpa tige)	...	CASSIA FLORIDA, Vahl.	
కురుంటి (కొండపంనేడు.)	Kurumḍi V. Konḍaṅgēṭu	...	GARDENIA LATIFOLIA, Ait.	
కురుకిటి - (కారింకువ.)	Kurukiti (V. Kāringura)	...	...	Br 251, "small Sesamum" Q. <i>Kāru nuṇṇuḍu</i> q. v.
Br. కురును పువ్వులు.	Kuru navvula	...	...	Br. 1187 explains it by <i>Puvvula guruvenda</i> i. e. flowery <i>Abrus</i> , adding, "the common plant <i>Haploge Madabola</i> ," W. 232 under <i>Kuruvinda</i> has <i>Cyperus hexastachys</i> .
Br. కురు వెండ.	Kuruvenda	...	...	This appears certainly to be the plant figured by Rheede ix. 74. under the name of
కురు పేరు.	Kuruvēru	...	COLEUS, vel PLECTRANTHUS, sp.—Rheede, ix. 74.	Br. 1187 explains it by <i>Puvvula guruvenda</i> i. e. flowery <i>Abrus</i> , adding, "the common plant <i>Haploge Madabola</i> ," W. 232 under <i>Kuruvinda</i> has <i>Cyperus hexastachys</i> . This appears certainly to be the plant figured by Rheede ix. 74. under the name of
<p>"Irribēti or according, to the Brāmins Carabālo" (or Kuravālo) which is no doubt, an incorrect notation of Kuruvēru. Irribēti is the same as the Tamil இருவேటి Irubēti, "a plant, the roots of which are fragrant," Rottl. i. 77, where it is applied to <i>Andropogon muricata</i> or <i>khaskhas</i>—Under இருவேటి Kuruvēru, Rottl. 127 refers unhesitatingly</p>				

S K	కుశదళం = కడి.	Kuśa darbha S. gadji (<i>V. Darbha</i>) POA CYNOSUROIDES, Retz.	...	The use of two words which are synonymous seems a pleonasm—W. 235 and 401—Care must be taken not to confound <i>Darbha</i> with <i>Dirbba</i> W. 419 which is <i>Cynodon Dactylon</i> , v. p. 58, W. 240—Br. 259.
S K	కుశాపూండుము (గుమ్మడి కాంక.)	Kuśamāṇḍamu, S. (<i>V. Gummaḍi</i>) CUCURBITA MAXIMA, Duch.	...	...
Br.	కుశతుంక.	Kaśatunga.	...	FIMBRISTYLIS BISPICATA, N. and Mey.—W. contr. 97—Scirpus bisp. R. i. 220; and trispicatus, 221.
Br.	కుసుమనైట్టు.	Kusuma chettu,	...	} CARTHAMUS TINCTORIUS, L.—R. iii. 409. ... Br. 254. "a thistle,"
	కుసుంబా.	Kusumbā chettu,	...	
S K	కుటబజము—(కొడిశనైట్టు.)	Kuṭabjamu, S. (<i>V. Koḍisa chettu</i>).	...	W. 226.—Br. 239.
	కుతురుబుడమ.	Kāṭuru buḍama,	...	BRONIA SCABRELLA, L.—R. iii. 724.—W. and A. 1074; Lc. 501—Mubia sc, W. III. ii. 30—Rheed. viii. 13.
S K	కుశలయము.	Kuvalayamu, S.	...	W. 223.—Br. 253.

L

TELUGU NAME.			BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
S K లప్పు బ్రహ్మ చెట్టు.	Laghubrahmi chettu	...	FRIGONELLA CORNICULATA, L.—R. iii. 389.—W. Ic. 384.	Laghu W. 714 & <i>Bráhma</i> , 609 among other meanings, are both stated to signify the plant specified.
S K లక్ష్మణవంశి చెట్టు.	Lakshmana panji chettu	...	...	This name occurs in two places in Part II. as the Tel. syn. 1st. of <i>Mohini</i> , W. 676, a kind of Jasmine & 2nd of <i>Lakshmana</i> W. 713, a kind of drug.
లక్ష్మీ నారాయణ చెట్టు.	Lakshminarayana chettu	...	GRINUM ASIATICUM, Herb. a. toxicarium—R. ii, 134.	A substitute for squill.
S K లక్ష్మీ తులసి.	Lakshmi tulasi	...	OCYMUM. sp.	...
S K లకుచము.	Lakuchamu, S.	...	ARTOCARPUS LACOOCHA, R. iii. 534.—W. Ic. 681.	Br. 865—W. 713.
Br. లాకుజ్జకము—(వట్టివేరు.)	Lamajakamu, S. (<i>V. Vaitivaru</i>)	...	ANDROPOGON MURICATUS, Retz...	Br. 871—W. 719—Heyne, 130.
S K లాంXలి.	Lāngali. S.	...	...	Br. 869, explains it to be “the forest tree <i>Gloriosa superba</i> !” but W. 719 says, “a name of several plants,” also adding, <i>Gloriosa</i> & <i>Commelina</i> and the coconut tree.
లంజనవరము - (గొంఠెకు గొంతురు చెట్టు.)	Lanjavaramu (<i>V. Gontema gomaru chettu</i>)	...	IPOMŒA FILICAULIS, Blum.—Convolvulus medium, R. i. 474—C. filiformis Thunb.—C. prostratus, Heyne, 139.	According to Heyne the Sans. syn. is <i>Prasāra</i> but the explanation given in the Sans. Diet. to this word, is <i>Pedaria fetida</i> W. 579.
Br. లవలి.	Lavali	...	...	Br. 868, “a kind of creeper.”
S K లవంXం.	Lavangam	...	MYRSISTICA MOSCHATA, Thunb.—R. iii. 843; Br. 868. M. aromatica, R. Cor. 274.	...

S K	లవంగపు చెట్టు.	...	...	...	...	... Br. 868, under <i>Lavanga chakka</i> , inserts <i>Cassia lignea</i> (Laurus iners) on the authority of Ainslie.—but Ainslie gives this as the Tamil, not the Telugu term.
	లావు చెరుకు.	...	...	...	...	... <i>Lden</i> is "thick, robust," & indicates a thick kind of cane.
	లేడిగడ్డి.	...	...	...	...	... A kind of grass.
	లేతగడ్డి.	...	...	...	...	... A kind of grass.
S K	లేతగడ్డి.	...	...	...	...	... Br. 873.
S K	లింగాదొండ.	...	...	...	...	... This name was given to a wild Jasmine which I neglected to identify at Visannapeta.
	లింగామల్లె.	...	...	...	...	... In Vizagapatam.
	లింగామిరియం (V. Gurugu)	...	...	...	...	... A variety so called from its short, thick pedo Br. 873.
	లింగాపోట (V. Pofla)	...	...	...	...	... Br. 878.—W. <i>Lodhra</i> , 724.
	లొద్దుగా.	...	...	...	...	...
	లోలుగా (V. Nótika)	...	...	...	...	... PTEROSPERMUM HEYNEANUM, Wall.—W. and A. 254; Ic. 489—P. suberifolium, E. ii. 160.
R.	లోలుగ—(నోలిక.)	...	...	...	...	... ISOLEPIS ARTICULATA, Nees.—W. <i>cont.</i> 110.
	లోటిపిట్టలి.	...	...	...	...	... Scirpus art. E. i. 214.
P.	లోకాడ.	...	...	...	...	... BIGELOWIA LASIOCARPA, W. & A. 1344—Spermacoce stricta, E. i. 370.
S K	లుంగము—(దబ్బి చెట్టు.)	...	...	...	...	... CITRUS MEDICA, L. ...

It does not appear whence *Pid.* obtained this term.
 Br. 874. "The citron," so Br., but Heyne 185, calls it the clove orange and the citron he makes *Likucha*, but W. 790, Br. and SK. all make *Likucha* a syn. of *Lakucha*, q. v.

M

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
మా ఖేరి - (చినరణఖేరి.)	...	Mábhéri (<i>V. China ranabhéri</i>)	...	ANTISOMES MALABARICA, R. Br.— <i>W. Ic.</i> 865 It is also called <i>China rana bhéri</i> . Br. 762 writes <i>Madira</i> .
మా చివత్తి.	...	Máchi patri	...	— <i>Ajuga fruticosa</i> R. iii. 2. ARTIMISIA INDICA, <i>Willd</i> — <i>R. iii.</i> 419— <i>W. Ic.</i> 1112. This is the <i>Dona</i> of Roxb. Voigt, and Royle III., to which the latter also assigns the name of <i>Mareca</i> , (<i>V. Maruam</i>) which is properly <i>Origanum Majoranum</i> . <i>Dona</i> is from the Sans. <i>Damana</i> W. 389; another syn. is <i>Suraparna</i> W. 935, which is stated to be the same as the pungent, bitter drug, called <i>Máchi parna</i> , but the latter word is not in <i>W.</i>
మడచెట్టు.	...	Maḍa chettu	...	AVICENNIA TOMENTOSA, L.— <i>R. iii.</i> 88— <i>W. Ic.</i> 1481.
మదనఅనవచెట్టు (హాపాంబి.)	...	Madana ánapa chettu (<i>V. Eoppávi</i>)	...	CARICA PAPAYA, L. ... So called in Ganjam and Vizagapatam.
మదన - మొదిన.	...	1 Madana or Modina	...	...
మదనబుడతకాడ.	...	2 Madana budata káda	...	SPERMATOCOE HISPIDA, L.— <i>W. & A.</i> 1348— <i>R. i.</i> 373; <i>S. scabra</i> i. 371— <i>Rheede</i> , ix. 76
మదనగంధి.	...	3 Madana grandhi	...	...
మదనగంధి (హాన్ గంబి.)	...	Madana gunḍi (<i>V. Ponnaganḍi</i>)	...	ALTERNANTHERA SESSILIS, R. Br. Under the preceding word, Br. 741, has <i>Fácht tige</i> as a syn. but it doubtless refers properly to this plant, which is a creeper growing near water, on the margin of tanks, &c.
[శి.] మదనగంజలు - (అతన్. అని)	...	Madana giñjalu (<i>V. Alasé & Avitá</i>)	...	LINUM USITATISSIMUM, L. Linseed.

Br.	మదనము.	Madanam, S.	...	...	Datura sp?	...	...	...
	మదనశేకు - (అడవిపాలిశేకు.)	Madana séku (V. Adavipalishēku.)	...	...	CRYPTOLPIS RETICULATA,	Wall.	...	... Br. 741 "a narcotic plant" with syns. <i>Ummetta</i> , <i>Duttire</i> , &c.—W. 636 "a plant commonly called <i>Mayana</i> , thorn apple or <i>Datura</i> , &c."
H.	మదనము.	Madaphalamu	...	...	CITRUS, sp.	...	...	... This name was used by the Hill people of Vizianagram who make cordage and also a kind of cloth from the fibre.
	మద్దిచెట్టు (మూలుగచెట్టు.)	Maḍḍi chettu (V. Mūluga chettu)	...	...	MOEINDA, sp.—M. tinctoria?	...	...	... Heyne, 57. (V. <i>Madi phala</i>)
	మద్దిచెట్టు.	Maddi chettu	...	...	TERMINALIA GLABRA, W. & A. 974—Pentaptera gl. R. ii. 440.	...	...	... The roots of a tree with this name are sold in the bazar as a red dye, and were sent to the Exhibition of 1855, so named, from Rayahmundry, Masulipatam, Bellary, Kurnul, Bangalore and Salem. We have seen the plant growing in black cotton soil but not more than 3 or 4 feet in height, being constantly dug up for the roots and therefore neither in flower or seed.—Br. 738—Ains. 182.
R.	మద్దిరబ్బుచెట్టు.	Maḍḍi rubba chettu	...	...	ELEUSINE STRICTA, R. i. 343.	...	...
SK	మాధవశీక.	Mādhavī tige	...	...	HIFTAGE MADABLOTA <i>Gertia</i> —W. & A. 370; Br. 760. <i>Ill.</i> i. 50— <i>Gertia</i> racemosa, R. ii. 368; <i>Cor.</i> 18.— <i>Rheede</i> vi. 59.	...	...
SK	మధునిక.	Madhūnika, S.	...	...	...	...	...	Said to be a grass in S K. The word is not in Br. or W.
H.	మధునకం (బొప్పాయి.)	Madhurnakam (V. <i>Boppāyi</i>)	...	...	CARICA PAPAYA, L.	...	...
	మద్దినిక - (గుజ్జకన్నెకోమలి.)	Madinika (V. <i>Gujja kanne kōmali</i>)	...	...	BOERHAAVIA STELLATA R, W. Ic. 875	...	...
	మాదీఫలచెట్టు - (బీజపూరము.)	Māḍīphala chettu (V. <i>Bijapurumu</i>)	...	...	CITRUS MEDICA, L.—R. iii. 392—W. & A. Br. 760 <i>Mātulungah.</i> 344 var. 7.	...	...
	మాదీశి.	Māḍī tige	...	...	ARGYREIA CYMOSA <i>Set.</i> — <i>Lettsonia</i> cym. R. i. 492.—W. Ic. 839.	...	...	It is remarkable that although perhaps, the commonest of all the <i>Argyriae</i> in the Carnatic, it is stated in the Flora Ind. to be a native of the Malabar mountains and to have been raised from seeds from the Wynād. This long led me to doubt whether this <i>Madi</i> was the same plant, for Koxb. must have been familiar with it at Sāmukōfa, and it was not until I had sent a specimen to Dr. Wight and got it named by him, that I adopted Roxb.'s designation. It is also to be observed that <i>Arg. aggregata</i> which Roxb. locates on the Coromandel coast, is confined to Mysore and mountainous tracts. It is possible he may have accidentally changed the habitat of the two sp.

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.		REMARKS.
	Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
Br.	మగచీర - (మొగచీర.)	Maga bira (V. <i>Moga bira</i>)	... ANISOMELLES MALABARICA, R. Br.	...
SK	మహామేద - (పాడిదపెట్టు.)	Mahāmēda (V. <i>Baḍida chellu</i>)	... ERYTHRINA INDICA, Lam.	... W. 650—also a drug. V. <i>media</i> .
SK	మహాపుత్రజీవి (పుత్రజీవి)	Mahāputra jīvi (V. <i>Putrajīvi</i>)	... PUTRAJIVI ROXBURGHII, R.	... The <i>Maha-Putrajīvi</i> is probably a different sp. perhaps that figured by Royle, III. 100.—See W. Ic. 1878, letter press.
SK	మహిసాక్షి-మైసాక్షి.	Mahi sāksī or maisāksī	... gum-resin found in druggists' shops which is said by Ains. to come from Arabia. Mat. med. ii. 216 8vo. ed.—The word means buffalo's eye and is said by W. 663, to be a sp. of <i>olellum</i> . In the bazars at Madras, the Fansāsi, if asked for <i>maisāksī</i> , will produce <i>gugul</i> , which is the same as the Arabic <i>muḡl</i> .—O Sh. 287.	... Br. 809, "a drug used in fumigation" and refers to <i>Mechakāhi-kusuma</i> , q. v. It is a ...
Br.	మాకండు - మామిడి.	Makāṇḍu S. (V. <i>Māmiḍi</i>)	... MANGIFERA INDICA, L.	...
B.	మక్క - (మాకాడి.)	Makkam (V. <i>Mūkoḍi</i>)	... SCHREBERA SWIETENIODES, R.	...
	మలకాకాయ పెండలం.	Malākā kāya penḍalam	... DROSCOREA BULBIFERA, L.—W. Ic. 878.	... The large bulbiferous species introduced from the Straights.
	మాల్ద.	Māldā, S	... AGANOSMA ROXBURGHII, G. Don—W. Ic. 440. Br. 766, has <i>Jasminum grandiflorum</i> , V. A. Echites caryophyllata, R. ii. 11— <i>Rheede</i> , ix. 14.	... Res. iv. 246—W. 246.
	మాల్ద - యర్రాలు.	Māldā yārālu	... CRYPTOLEPIS ? PAUCIFLORA R.—W. Ic. 493	... At Sinhāchalam, not unfrequent. The Konda Dorai call it <i>Māldā</i> -like climber.
	మాల్దమొరక త - (మొరక త.)	Māldā erikata (V. <i>Erikata</i>)	... CELASTRUS PANICULATA, Willd.	...
	మల్లె.	Malle	... JASMINUM SAMBAC, Ait.—R. i. 83—W. Ic. 704— <i>Rheede</i> vi. 55.	... A general name of all common jasmines.
Br.	మాలూరము - మారేడు.	Mālūramu S. (V. <i>Mārēḍu</i>)	... EGLE MARMELOS, Corr.	... Br. 768—W. 660.
Br.	మామేన.	Māmēna	...	... Br. 763 "A fragrant root like <i>Sarsaparilla</i> ." <i>Nāla māmenā</i> is said to be another kind and <i>Alaka māmiḍi</i> , q. v. is given as a syn. Br. 763.
	మామిడి - (మావి.)	Māmiḍi (V. <i>Māvi</i>)	... MANGIFERA INDICA L.—R. i. 641—W. and A. Br. 763. 527— <i>Rheede</i> iv. 1-2.	...

మామిడి అల్లం.	...	...	CURCUMA AMADA, R. i. 33.	O'Sh.—649.
Br. మనపాల-(తిప్ప తీగె.)	Manapala (V. Tippa tige)	...	...	Br. 1274. <i>Menispermum glabrum</i> with syna. <i>Somavalli, Jteanti</i> , W. 352.—945.
P. మంచిజీలుX.	Manchi jiluga ...	...	...	...
మంచికంద-(పాటికంద.)	Manchi Kanda (V. Patikanda) ...	...	...	...
మంచిమండ (తియ్యమండ)	Manchi mande (V. Tyga mande) ...	...	...	...
మంచికుంX.	Manchi tunga ...	...	...	...
P. మందా-(మంX వెట్టు.)	Manda (V. Manga chetta) ...	...	...	...
Br. మందాకు-మంద వెట్టు.	Mandaku or manda chettu ...	...	...	...
P. మండ ముటుకు.	Manda mofuku ...	...	...	...
Br. మందార[ము]-(జిల్లేడు.)	Mandara[mu] S. (V. Jilledu) ...	...	...	...
మండె-మంచిమండ.	Mande (V. Manchi manda) ...	...	...	...
Br. మండిXండలు.	Mandi gaudrala ...	...	...	...
మండ వెట్టు. [అకు.]	Mandra chettu ...	...	...	...
మండూక బ్రహ్మి-(నరన్న తీ)	Manduka brahmi (V. Saraswati akku) ...	...	...	...
Br. మండూక పరాము.	Mandukaparna S. [mu] ...	...	...	...
మండలమారితీగె-(కాడే తీగె.)	Mandula maritige (V. Kadapa tige) ...	...	...	...
P. మనరు-(మాలయారికత.)	Maneru (V. Mala erikula) ...	...	...	...
మంX-(మంX.)	Manga (V. Mrunga) ...	...	...	...
మంXలగిరి వెట్టు-మంXలజా	Mangala giri chettu or Mangala jufku ...	...	...	...

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
SK మంజిష్ఠి క.	...	Manjishṭha S. tige	...	RUBIA CORDIFOLIA, L.—W and A. 1358; Ia. Br. 729—W. 632.
మనిషి పాలదుంప.	...	Manishi pāla dumpa	...	187—R. Manjishṭha B. i. 374.
మంకెన—(బంధూక.)	...	Mankena (V. Bandhūka)	...	... A tuberous root brought from Pálakonda.
మచ్చ భజాణ చెట్టు.	...	Manmadha bāna chettu	...	...
మన్నె—(పెద్దగిరిగచ్చ.)	...	Manne (V. Pedda giri-gich-cha)	...	...
మనోరంజితం—సంపెంక.	...	Manu ranjitam (V. Sampenga)	...	...
మాను లేచి చెట్టు.	...	Manulēni chettu	...	...
మనుపాల—(కొడిశ.)	...	Manu pāla (V. Kodisa)	...	...
SK మాను పసుపు.	...	Mānu pasupu	...	...
మాను పత్రి.	...	Mānu patri	...	...
SK మాను పెండలం—(కరవం డలం.)	...	Mānupendalam (V. Karra pendalam)	...	...
Br. మరాఠీ మొగ్గ.	...	Marāṭhi mogga	...	...
R. మరాఠీ క.	...	Marāṭhi tige	...	...
మదూరు—(చిత్తేమరు.)	...	Mardāru (V. Chittēduru)	...	...

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
మాయలారికత (మాలారికత.)	Mayala erikata (V. Māi erikata)...	...	CELASTUS PANICULATUS, Willd.	
మయిరోతంగ.	Mayi v. Rōtanga ...	...	SCHLEICHERA TRIJUGA, Willd.—R. ii. 277—W. 4. 588.	"May or Rotangha?" so in Roxb., but the orthography is faulty. The word may be a typographical error for māni tanaiki—
మయూరము (కాకి నేరేడు)	Mayūramu (V. Kāki nērēḍu)	...	ARDISIA HUMILIS, Vahl.	See <i>Muru māmiḍi (Cupania canescens)</i> ii. 243 and <i>Taviti</i> (<i>Schmidelia serrata</i> ,) ii. 266 also <i>Taviti</i> , in loco, cognate trees, having similar names.
మయూరశిఖి నెట్టు - (నెవలి శిఖి.)	Mayūrasikhī chettu (V. Nenali sikhā)	...	ADIANTUM, sp.	Roxb. has <i>Konda mayira</i> , in which he is followed by Fr. 747—W. 644, makes it Cockscomb, also <i>Achryanthes asp.</i> and <i>Ba selia</i>
మెదా.	Meda ...	...	TETRANTHERA ROXBURGHII, Nees.—T. apetalā R. iii. 819; Cor. 147.	<i>Meda lakri</i> , Hindi, O'Sh. 546; also W. 673, one of the <i>ashta varga</i> or 8 medicinal roots, As. Res. xiii. 410. V. <i>Kākolā</i> .
మెడకన - (కుక్క-బుడ్డ.)	Meda kava (V. Kukka buḍḍa)	...	GREWIA PILOSA, Lam.—W. and A. 285—G. carpinifolia R. ii. 587.	
మేడి నెట్టు - (అత్తి నెట్టు - బొడ్డ నెట్టు.)	Mēḍi chettu (V. Aṭṭi chettu & Boḍḍa chettu)	...	FICUS GLOMERATA, R.	<i>Mēḍi</i> is a general term applied to trees the fruit of which grows out of the trunk, <i>F. glomerata</i> being a conspicuous example of such a habit, the name is often given to it exclusively.—Br. 805.
మేకము అడుగు.	Mekamu aḍugu ...	...	IPOMŒA PESTIGRIDIS, L.—R. i. 503.	"The Tel. as the Lat. means "tiger's foot"
మేకమెత్తనీ నెట్టు (కాడేవ తీ.)	Mēkamettani chettu (V. Kāḍēva tī)	...	VITIS (Cissus) CARNOSA, Wall.	

TELUGU NAME.			BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
మిరయశాలు.	Miraya śālu	...	...	Not ascertained.
మిర్యాలిరె.	Miryāla tige	...	PIPER THOICUM, R. i. 151 W.—Lc. 1935—6	...
S K. మొదవకడి-(బల్బజము.)	Modava gaddi (V. Balbajamu)	...	IMPERATA CYLINDRICA, Beauv.—Saccharum Brl. R. i. 234.	Br. 815.
మొదినకంఠ.	Modina kanda	...	...	A kind of <i>Aram</i> not ascertained.
మోదుగచెట్టు.	Mōduga chettu	...	BUTEA FRONDOSA, R. iii. 244; Cor. 21—W. and A. 802— <i>Rheede</i> vi. 16-17.	The fact of the bright flowers of this tree having no perfume has given rise to the following verse :
			శ్లో॥ రూపయావనసంపన్న విశాలగుణసంభవం - విద్యావీనసంభోధంతి పా రాశకుసుమంపృథా॥ As a man endowed with beauty, wealth and other qualities is held in no esteem without learning, so the flower of <i>Pálāśa</i> is worthless.	
మొగళిభేరి.	Moga bhāri	}	...	Br. 617 gives " wild sage," from the ap- pearance of the leaves. Heyne 186, has <i>Chetumutti</i> , which seems wrong, for he quotes the Tam. name of the plant or
మగళిర.	Maga bira		ANISOMELES MALABARICA, R. Er.—W. Lc. 864 Ajuga fruticosa, R. iii. 1. <i>Peramalli</i> in the same bracket, for another plant, Both Br. and Heyne have con- founded the word <i>bhāri</i> , with <i>bira</i> , the common name of various kinds of <i>Luffa</i> .	
మొగలి.	Mogali	...	PANDANUS ODOBATISSIMA L. fl.—R. iii. 738; Br. 812. Cor. 94-96— <i>Rheede</i> , ii. 1-5.	
మొలింగమరం (మూకొడి.)	Mogalinga maram (V. Mūkoḍi)	...	SCHREBERA SWIETENIOIDES, R. i. 109.	
మొగులుకడిమి-(కడంబ.)	Mogulu Kadimi (V. Kadambā)	...	NAUCLEA CADAMBA, R.	
మోహనం-(చిలగడం.)	Mōhanam (V. Chilagaḍam)	...	BATATAS EDULIS, Ch.—α. erythrorhiza	Br. 832.
మొక్కజొన్న.	Mokka jonna	...	ZEA MAYS, L.—R. iii. 568.	Br. 810—Indian corn.

SK	మొక్కలు చెట్లు.	Mokkapu chettu	...	...	...	...	Syn. <i>Gōldāhā</i> , Br. 810, "the tree called <i>Gōli erikham</i> " W. 301, where it is said to be <i>Bignonia suaveolens</i> —Heyne 138, has "the ♂ flower of the <i>Moringa</i> ."
	మొక్కలోటకూర - (పెరుగు లోటకూర.)	Mokka tōḥa kūra (<i>V. Perugu lōṭa kūra</i>)	...	...	...	...	...
B.	మొక్కవేప.	Mokka vēpa	...	...	...	...	...
SK	మొల్ల చెట్టు.	Molla chettu	...	...	...	...	...
	మొల్లలు - (నన్నజాబులు.)	Mollalu (<i>V. Sanna jābulu</i>)	...	...	...	...	...
SK	మొరలి చెట్టు (బుడుమురు)	Morali chettu (<i>V. Baḍumuru</i>)	...	...	...	...	...
	మొరసారి.	Mora sāri	...	...	...	...	...
	మొరినిక - (భూశకార.)	Morinika (<i>V. Bhū śarkara</i>)	...	...	...	...	...
	మొత్తలిక - (చిరతలబోడి)	Motta śirili (<i>V. Chiratala bōḍi</i>)	...	...	...	...	...
SK	మోవి చెట్టు - మోయి చెట్టు	Mōvi chettu, Mōyi ch.	...	...	...	...	...
	మృదుమరువము.	Mridu maruvamu S...	...	...	...	...	...
B.	ముచ్చిటంకి.	Muchchi ṭanki	...	...	...	...	...
	ముడకు (కొండకోనమాను)	Muḍaka (<i>V. Koṇḍa kōṇa mānu</i>)	...	...	...	...	...
SK	ముద్దాబూరపు చెట్టు.	Mudda khaṇḍārapu chettu	...	...	...	...	...
	ముడుగుతామర - (ముణుగు తామర.)	Muḍugu tāmara (<i>V. Muṇugu tāmara</i>)	...	...	...	...	...

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.		REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.					
Br. మాడుపు.	Br. 796, "a certain plant."
Br. ముగ్గచెట్టు.	Br. 781, "The name of a particular tree."
Br. మాకొడి - (మక్క-ం.)	Br. 735.
Br. ముక్కంటిపండ్లు.	Br. 777, "a cocoa-nut, so called from having three eyes."
Br. ముక్క-పుకొక్కె-న - (మొక్క-పుకొక్కె-న.)	Br. 778 refers to <i>Gôlthia</i> . V. remark in voce <i>Kokkisa</i> . p. 93.
Br. ముక్కె-డం - (ఉలిసి.)	The presence of this plant is considered a sign of poor soil.
Br. ముక్క-ముంకెర (తప్పెట)	The word <i>mungara</i> means, a nose-ring. Br. 775. At 778 he says, "a certain useless forest tree."
R. మామలనరి - (కంటకచోరము.)	
ముల్లమువై - (ఉప్పె.)	The San. is <i>Alarhah</i> , W. 73, which though stated there, to be <i>Calotropis gigantea</i> is applied to <i>Sol. trilobatum</i> in Telugana. The leaves are used as a vegetable and are believed to improve the intellect according to the verse : లలకపత్రాపచరిషిర్మేదురమౌక్తికవానాశ్చిత్తయావ్వరాజ్యం. "By offering the <i>Alarhah</i> leaves he became a prince," alluding to the servant of a foolish King, who having made his master wise by feeding him daily on <i>ustle</i> leaves, was rewarded by promotion to a principedom.
ముల్లంగి Br. 791.
ముల్లజింగా	<i>Aschynomene Roxburghii</i> , Spreng—Smithia. aspera, R. iii. 343 ...
ముల్లపెండలం	<i>Dioscorea pentaphylla</i> , L.—R. iii. 806—W. Ic. 814.— <i>Rheede</i> . vii. 34—35.

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
R. ముంతపంప.	Munta mandu	...	DESMODIUM TRIFLORUM, DC.—W. and A. 706.—Hedysarum trif. R. iii. 353; H. reptans 354.	
ములుగుతామర.	Mungu tāmara (V. mungu)	...	MARSILIA QUADRIFOLIA, L.	According to Br. 783, <i>Izibicus multabilis</i> , but this is clearly wrong—the word <i>mungu</i> , meaning submerged, and <i>tāmara</i> , an aquatic plant generally.
మురికిపంప.	Muriki dūmpa (V. Ije-iti gadāti)	...	ROXBURGHIA GLOBIOSOIDES, Dry.	W. 666, “a vegetable perfume.” Its syn. <i>Tala-parāni</i> . W. 374, is the same; also <i>Paniculum Panmori</i> .
ముర.	Mura	...	...	...
మురుదొండ (నాగదొండ)	Muru donḍa (V. Nāgadonḍa)	...	RAYONIA EPIGEA, Roth.—W. and A. 1079; Ic 503—B. glabra, R. iii. 726.	Amended from Roxb. who writes <i>muru-cushab</i> . A doubtful name.
మురుకపలి.	Muru kashabi	...	TRICHELOSTYLIS TETRAGONA, Nees—Scripus tet. R. i. 228.	
మురుకొండ-పిండి (కుప్పం టి చెట్టు.)	Muru konḍa or pinḍi (V. Kuppanti chettu)	...	ACALYPHA INDICA, L.—R. iii. 675.—W. Ic 877.— <i>Rheede</i> . x. 81-3.	
మురుమామిడి (బొడమామిడి) డి.	Muru māmiḍi (V. Boḍḍa māmiḍi) ...	...	CUPANIA CANESCENS—Pera.	
S. K. ముప్పం.	Mushkam	...	BIGNONIA, sp.	W. 606, refers to <i>Ghanṭā pāraḍi</i> for which see rem. p. 93.
ముగ్గి.	Musiḍi	...	STRECHNOS NUX-VOMICA, L.—R. i. 575; Cor. 4.— <i>Rheede</i> . i. 37.	Br. 792.
ముప్పకము- (కుంకుమపై)	Mustakamu (V. Tunga musle)	...	CYPERUS HEXASTACHYS, Roth.	Br. 793.
ముత్తవ- (చిరిచెండ.)	Muttava (V. Chiribenda)	...	SIDA CORDIFOLIA, L. ...	Br. 1279.
ముత్తవలగంచెట్టు.	Muttava pulagam chettu	...	1. SIDA ACUTA, Burm.—R. iii. 171—W. and A. 210; Ic. 95.— <i>Rheede</i> x. 53. 2. PAVONIA ODORATA, Willd.—R. iii. 214.—W. and A. 196.	Roxb. applies this name to his <i>S. cuneifolia</i> the <i>Reideta truncata</i> of DC.; and Ains who is followed by Br. 783, to <i>Pavonia odorata</i> .

N

R. ముఖి.	Muvi	...	...
ముద్ది	Muddi	...	...
ముయ్యకు పొన్న.	Muyyaku ponna	...	...

Roxb. writes *Mucor*. We found the second name general on the Nagari Hills.—Br. 822, adds as syns. *Déodaru*, *Gummudu* and *Tappist*.
 1. *PSEUDANTHERA VISCIDA*, W. and A. 651; Br. 789 and 682, makes it an *Acacia*, to which the name *muyya* "to shut" has reference, but it also means "trifoliolate."
 2. *SMITHIA SENSITIVA*, Ait.—R. iii. 352.—W. and A. 683.—*Rheede*. ix. 38.

	TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
	Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
R. నాడు.	...	Nádu	...	Also applied generally to small aquatic plants.
R. నచ్చు.	...	Nach chu	...	
SK నాగదంతి శెట్ట.	...	Naga danti S. chettu	...	
R. నాగదొండ.	...	Naga donda	...	
R. నాగలిగిచ్చ.	...	Naga gili gichcha	...	
R. నాగగొలుగు.	...	Naga golugu	...	We cannot help thinking that Wight has multiplied the sp. unnecessarily. Our sp. is generally found only in gardens. OSh 239.—Br. 483.—W. 458.
SK నాగ కేసర శెట్ట (గజపుచ్చము.)	...	Naga késara chettu (P. <i>Gajapushpamu</i> .)	...	
ము.	...	Mu	...	

TELUGU NAME.			BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
నాగలిదుంప- (తిరగలి పెండ్లం.) లం.)	Nāgali dumpa (V. <i>Trigali pendula</i> .)	DIOSCOREA, <i>sp.</i>		
నాగమల్లె.	Nāga malle	...	1. RHINACANTHUS COMMUNIS, <i>Nees</i> .— <i>W. Ic.</i> 434.— <i>Justicia nasuta</i> , <i>R. i.</i> 120.— <i>Rheede</i> ix. 69.	
నాగముషి (తిగముషి)	Nāga mushini (V. <i>Tige mushini</i> .)	...	2. JASMINUM LATIFOLIUM, <i>R. var.</i> ... TILIACORA ACUMINATA, <i>Miers</i> .— <i>Hook f and Th.</i> — <i>Cocculus ac. W. & A.</i> 44.— <i>Menispermum ac. R. iii.</i> 806.	Br. 1242. O'Sh. 202; but at 442 he applies it to <i>Strychnos colubrina</i> ; with more probability it may be given to <i>S. bicarrhosa</i> , which is commonly called <i>Tige mushti</i> . q.v. At Sinhachalam.
నాగపొత్తి- (ఇజడిగడ్డ.)	Nāga potti (V. <i>Iyaji gadḍa</i>)	...	STEMONA GLORIOSOIDES, <i>Voigt.</i> — <i>Roxburghia gl. Dry.</i>	
నగరుచెట్టు- (నపురుచెట్టు)	Nagaru chettu (V. <i>Nanuru chettu</i> .)	...	PREMNA TOMENTOSA, <i>Willd.</i>	So called at Pangidi near Rajahmundry, probably incorrectly.
నగరుతిగె.	Nagaru tige	...	TEPHROSIA RACEMOSA, <i>W. and A.</i> 655.— <i>Robinia rac. R. iii.</i> 329.	
నాగసారతిగె.	Nāga sara tige	...	...	From Kondavidi, in Guntur with the following remarks, "Root a tuber, creeps on the ground, flowers in August and fruits in November."
నాగతాళి.	Nāga tāji	...	...	Br. 1242, "a medicinal plant useful in snake bites," adding, " <i>Trichosanthes anguina</i> ." p
నాగతుమ్మ (కస్తూరితుమ్మ.)	Nāga tumma (V. <i>Kastūri tumma</i> .)	...	VACHELLIA FARNESIANA, <i>W. and A.</i>	According to Br. 483.
నాగవల్లి- (తమలపాకు.)	Nāga valli S. (V. <i>Tamala paku</i> .)	...	CHAVICA BETLE, <i>Miq.</i>	...
నాగెలు పాలకూర.	Nāgelu bāla kūra	...	...	An <i>Amaranthaceae</i> plant so named by the Konda Dorali, probably a var. of <i>Digera muricata</i> .
నకిరిగడ్డి- (నక్క-కొర్ర.)	Nakiri gadḍi (V. <i>Nakka korra</i> .)	...	PANICUM HELVOLUM, <i>L.</i>	
నక్క-దోస- (దోస.)	Nakka dōsa (V. <i>Dōsa</i> .)	...	CUCUMIS UTILISSIMUS, <i>R. var.</i>	A var. grown largely by the ryots in their grain fields.

TELUGU NAME.			BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
B. నల్లబలుసు-(నక్కె-న.)	Nalla balusu, (V. Nakkena)	...	CANTHIUM DIDYMIUM, <i>Gertn.</i>	
నల్లబుడమ.	Nalla budama	...	CUCUMIS TURBINATUS, R. iii. 723—W. and A. 1059.	
నల్లచామలు.	Nalla chāmala	...	PANICUM MILIARE, <i>Lam.</i> —R. i. 309.	
నల్లచంద్ర(చండ్రశెట్టి.)	Nalla chandra (V. Chanāra.)	...	ACACIA SUNDRA, <i>D.C.</i>	
నల్లచిక్కుడు.	Nalla chikkuḍu	...	LABELLAE <i>sp.</i>	
నల్లచిత్రములం.	Nalla chitra mūlam	...	PRUMBAGO CAPENSIS, <i>Thunb.</i>	
నల్లచుక్క-కాడ.	Nalla chukka kāja	...	ELEIOTIS SORORIUM, <i>D.C.</i> —W. and A. 711.	Boxb. has <i>Nalla sora kāja</i> evidently a misprint for <i>Nalla sukka</i> or <i>chukka kāja</i> i. e. "black spot" from the dark mark in the middle of each leaflet.
B. నల్లదడుగ.	Nalla daḍuga	...	MILVIA VELUTINA, <i>Hook. f.</i> and <i>Th.</i> — <i>Uvaria villosa</i> , R. ii. 664.	
నల్లదింలెన(దింలెన.)	Nalla diṇṭena (V. Diṇṭena)	...	CLITORIA TERNATEA, <i>L.</i> —a. ceruleoflora.	
S K. నల్లదొగ్గలి.	Nalla doggali	...	AMARANTHUS SPINOSUS, <i>L.</i>	A dried sp. with this name was sent from Kondavī but it probably refers more properly to some of the many dark colored species.
S K. నల్లగగ్గర-(తులసి.)	Nalla gaggara (V. Tulasi)	...	OCIMUM SANCTUM, <i>L.</i>	W. 218, <i>Krishnāmājaka</i> and <i>Kāla tulasi</i> in Bengal.
నల్లగిలిగచ్చ.	Nalla gili gichcha	...	CROTALARIA HIRSUTA, <i>Willd.</i> —R. iii. 270.—W. and A. 582.	The flowers are black or purple spotted.
నల్లగిరిగిలిగచ్చ.	Nallagiri gili gichcha	...	CROTALARIA LINIFOLIA, <i>L.</i> —W. and A. 589— <i>C. caespitosa</i> , R. iii. 269.	So called from the ovoid, black legume— <i>nalla</i> black, <i>giri</i> round
నల్లగినియా.	Nalla giniya	...	...	Occurs in S.K. as the equivalent of <i>Katubhi</i> which W. 180, makes to be <i>Cardiospermum Halicacabum</i> —also <i>Clitoria</i> .

నల్ల గులిచింద- (గులిచింద)	Nalla guli viinda (V. Gulivinda) ...	ABRUS PRECATORIUS, L. γ. melanospermus ...	Boxb. ii. 202, applies the same name to <i>Cassia diosperma</i> <i>Halicacabum</i> , the seeds of which are black with a white spot, very like the seeds of <i>Abrus precatorius</i> . The Sans. syn. is <i>Mahā bhringakā</i> or great <i>Eclipta</i> , not in V.
S K. నల్ల గుంటకలగర (గుంటకలగర.)	Nalla gunṭa kalagara (V. Gunṭa kalagara) ...	ECLIPTA sp. ? ...	...
S K. నల్ల కాశ్వర.	Nalla kāṣwara ...	ARISTOLOCHIA ACUMINATA, Lam.—R. iii. 459.	I conjecture this to be the plant referred to in 'SK', from its dark greenish purple flowers.
నల్ల జీడిపెట్టు- (జీడిపెట్టు.)	Nalla jīḍi chettu (V. Jīḍi chettu) ...	SEMECARPUS ANACARDIUM, L.—R. ii. 83; Cor. 12—W. and A. 523; Ic. 558.	<i>Mitharra</i> or <i>Jira</i> is cumin, black or <i>Kāḍi jira</i> is our plant.
నల్ల జేలకర.	Nalla jīla karra ...	... NIGELLA SATIVA, L. δ Indica, DC.	This application is made from the dark color of the flowers. We follow Hamilton in identifying this sp. with <i>C. Hamiltonii</i> , R. W.
నల్ల జిలేడు- (జిలేడు.)	Nalla jilēḍu (V. Jilēḍu) ...	... CALOTROPIS PROCERA, R. Br. ...	...
నల్ల జేలుగ.	Nalla jīluga ...	... CASSIA FUMILA, Lam.—W. and A. 904—Senna prostrata, R. ii. 352.	...
B. నల్ల కాకముష్టి.	Nalla kāka muṣṭi ? ...	... DIOSPYROS sp.—D. SYLVATICA, R. ?	...
నల్ల కాకర.	Nalla kākara ...	... MOMORDICA sp. ...	...
నల్ల కాకసి (దేవతాకుమర.)	Nalla kākasi (V. Dēvalā malle) ...	... RANDIA ULIGINOSA, DC.	...
S K. నల్ల కలువ.	Nalla kaluva ...	... NYMPHÆA STELLATA, Willd.—W. and A. 55; Ic. 178—R. ii. 579. N. cyanea, 577.	...
S K. నల్ల కామంచి (కామంచి.)	Nalla kāmanchi (V. Kāmanchi) ...	... SOLANUM RUBRUM, Mill.—β. melanopyreum.	...
నల్ల కాశన.	Nalla kāṣana ...	... OSMOCARPUM SENNOLDI, Beauv.—W. and A. 672; Ic. 297—Hedysarum sen. R. iii. 216.	...
నల్ల కావని.	Nalla kavani ...	... DICERMA BIARTICULATUM, DC.—W. and A. 710; Ic. 419—Hedysarum bi, R. iii. 356.	...
నల్ల కొక్కిర.	Nalla kokkita ...	... [PONGIA OBSCURA, Ker—Conv. obs. R. i. 472.	...
నల్ల మడ- (మడ.)	Nalla maḍa (V. Maḍa) ...	... AVICENNIA TOMENTOSA, R. iii. 88.	...
నల్ల మద్ది.	Nalla maddi ...	... TERMINALIA TOMENTOSA, W. and A. 972; Ic. 195—Pentaptera tom. R. ii. 440.	The bark dyes black.

సల్ల పువ్వుల నీరల్లి.	Nalla purvula nraulli	... ALLIUM, sp.	...	... The words mean black-flowered onion.
R. సల్ల పుటికి.	Nalla putiki	...	...	...
సల్ల రంతు.	Nalla rantu	...	...	...
సల్ల చేగు.	Nalla regu	...	...	...
సల్ల సుగంధి పాల.	Nalla sugandhi pala	...	...	...
S.K. సల్ల తేట.	Nalla tapeta	...	...	...
సల్ల తెగడా (T. Tega da)	Nalla tegada (T. Tega da)	...	...	...
S.K. సల్ల తెగడ-(తెగడ.)	Nalla tige (T. Illu katte)	...	...	...
సల్ల తీర్-(ఇల్లుకట్టె.)	Nalla tumiki (T. Tumnika)	...	...	...
సల్ల తుమికి.	Nalla tumma,	...	...	...
సల్ల తుమ్మ.	Nalla tumma,	...	...	...
సల్ల వాలు.	Nalla vandli	...	...	...
సల్ల వండిక.	Nalla vandi karra	...	...	...
సల్ల వట్టివేరు (వట్టివేరు.)	Nalla vatthi veru (T. Vatthi veru)	...	...	...
S.K. సల్ల వట్టివేరు (వట్టివేరు.)	Nalla vatthi veru (T. Vatthi veru)	...	...	...

TELUGU NAME.			BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
S K. నల్ల వావిలి.	Nalla vāvili	...	VITEX NEGUNDO, L.—R. iii. 70—W. Ic. 519— <i>Rheede</i> . ii. 12.	
S K. నల్ల వేసి (వేసి.)	Nalla vēsisa (V. Vēsisa)	...	PTEROCARPUS sp.	
S K. నల్ల విష్ణు క్రాంత - (విష్ణు క్రాంత.)	Nalla vishṇu krānta (V. Viṣṇu krānta)	...	EVOLVULUS ALSINOIDES, L.	
నల్ల ఉడత - (బలికొమ్మ.)	Nalla udata (V. Bali konna)	...	{ 1. CANSIERA RHEEDI, Gm.—W. Ic. 1861.— C. scandens, R. i. 441; Cor. 103.— <i>Rheede</i> . vii. 2-4. 2. OPLISIA AMENTACEA, R. ii. 87; Cor. 158.	This name is applied to both plants by the Konda Dorale.
నల్ల ఊడుగ - (ఊడుగ.)	Nalla ūḍuga (V. Ūḍuga)	...	ALANGIUM HEXAPETALUM, Lam.—W. Ic. 104: <i>Ill.</i> 96— <i>Rheede</i> . iv. 26.	This name was given to specimens from Kondavid. It is probably the same as Rheede's <i>Karungulam</i> which Dillwyn identifies with <i>A. hexapetalum</i> , Lam (not Willd.) Are they different? V. Wight, l. ii. 2.
నల్ల ఉలిమేర (కాక ఉలిమేర.)	Nalla ulimera (V. Kāka ulimera)	...	DIOSPYROS CORDIFOLIA, R.	
S K. నల్ల ఉమ్మేత.	Nalla ummetta	...	DATURA FASTUOSA, Mill.—R. i. 581—W. Ic. 1398.	
నల్ల ఉప్పి.	Nalla uppi	...	CAPPARIS SEPIARIA, L.—R. ii. 568—W and A. 32. “thorny, medicinal, styptic shrub, with a ligneous, hollow fruit or gall, as large as a nutmeg” and gives as a syn. <i>Mouktika phala</i> .	Br. 105 under <i>Uppi</i> quotes this name and also <i>Mondia</i> which is <i>Tella uppi</i> adding a
నల్ల ఉలిమిడ (నల్ల ఉలిమేర)	Nalla urimida (V. Nalla ulimera)	...	DIOSPYROS CORDIFOLIA, R.	
నల్ల యిరుగుడు చెట్టు.	Nalla yirugadu chettu	...	DALBERGIA LATIFOLIA, R. iii. 221; Cor. 113— <i>W</i> and A. 814; <i>Ic.</i> 1156.	<i>D. latifolia</i> is called <i>Svēla sēl</i> i. e. white is the syn. of <i>Nalla yirugadu</i> in SK. seems to refer to another species. V. <i>Palsa yirugadu chettu</i> , but the Tel. name exactly corresponds with its Eng. syn. “black-wood”.

నల్లేరు.	...	...	...	VITIS/CISSUS QUADRANGULARIS, Wall.—W. and Br. 480. A. 410—W. Ic. 51—R. i. 407.
నల్లి-(మెడకవ.)	...	...	...	GREVIA FILOSA, Lam. ... Br. 480.
P. నలుపుముప్పి కాంయ.	...	...	...	MICROCELUS REPERIANUS, W. and A.—W. Ic. 1880—Andrachne trifoliata, R. iii. 728.
నంమమంప-(గొట్టిగడ్డ.)	...	...	...	SPATHIUM CHINENSE, Lour.
R. నాంపాపట.	...	...	...	PAVETTA TOMENTOSA, Sm.—Ixora tom. R. i. 386—W. Ic. 186.
SK నంది.	...	...	...	CEDRELA TOONA, R. i. 635; Cor. 238—W. and A. 408—W. Ic. 161.
నందిరేక-(చిల్లజువ్వి.)	...	...	...	FIGUS NITIDA, Thunb.
నందిపంప-నచ్చెట్టు.	...	...	...	TABERNAMONTANA CROONARIA, R. Pr.—8 plena—R. ii. 23—W. Ic. 477—Rheedé ii. 55.
నానపాల.	...	...	...	EUPHOBIA HIRTA, L.—R. ii. 472
నారబొటుకు.	...	...	...	ERIOCHLENA HOOKERIANA. W. and A. 259 ... The term nára implies a fibrous texture.
నరచ్చెట్టు.	...	...	...	TETRANTHERA MONOPETALA, R. iii. 821; Cor. 148
నారడబ్బి-(డబ్బి.)	...	...	...	CITRUS MEDICA, L.
నారపి పె-(పి పె.)	...	...	...	HARDWICKIA BINATA, R. ii. 433; Cor. 209—W. and A. 879.
నరమామిడి.	...	...	...	TETRANTHERA ROXBURGHII, Nees—a. apetalá R. iii. 819; Cor. 147.
నారంXము.	...	...	...	CITRUS AUBANTUM, L. ... Br. 846
నారలేX. } (మెడబొమ్మ) } నారలేX. } (మెడబొమ్మ) }	...	...	...	DIOSCOREA GLABRA, R. ... Téga is the tuberous root, tíge the twining stem.

TELUGU NAME.			BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
Br. సరవంజి.	Nara vanji	...	...	Br. 478. "A kind of tree." I found the name <i>Naragonji</i> as well as <i>Gonyi</i> and <i>Manchi gonyi</i> on the Nāgari hills, one of which was <i>Cassijera scandens</i> , but the others were not in flower and no note was made of them at the time.
నారీజాచెట్టు.	Nārījā cheṭṭu.	...	CITRUS AURANTIUM, L. var.	
Br. నారుచనెట్టు.	Nāruva cheṭṭu.	...	...	Br. 1242 "A kind of tree" and he quotes a verse from the Hamsa vimsati, in which it occurs with <i>Surapanna</i> , <i>Wārija</i> and <i>Ponna</i> .
నట్టికి.	Naṭiki.	...	TETRANTHERA, sp. ...	From Simhāchalam not identified—petioles and nerves on the under side of the leaves pubescent.
Br. నట్టు.	Naṭṭu	...	ISCHÆNUM PILOSUM, R. W. Mad. Jour. Lit. and Sc. ii. 139, cum Ic. p. 144	Br. 475.—This is the grass that infests the <i>ragāda</i> or black cotton-soil to the great detriment of cultivation. It is called <i>kundurn natṭu</i> or "grievous-weed" Br. 237, to distinguish it from <i>garaka natṭu</i> , or "grass-weed" which is <i>Cynodon Dactylon</i> .
నవామాలిక.	Nava mālika.	...	JASMINUM SAMBAC, var. β. duplex.	
Br. నావరచెట్టు.	Nāvara cheṭṭu.	...	ULMUS INTEGRIFOLIA, R. ii. 68; Cor. 78.—Holoptetala int. Planchon, W. Ic. 1968.	Roxb. calls it <i>Nāli</i> it is also pronounced <i>Nemali</i> or <i>Namali</i> by the mountaineers.
నవలిచెట్టు.	Navali cheṭṭu.	...	ACTINOPTERIS BADIATA	Lit. "Peacocks crest."
నవిలిజాట్టు (మయూరశిఖి).	Navili jēṭṭu. (V. Mayūra 'śikhī)	...	PREMNA TOMENTOSA, Willd.—R. iii. 76—W. Ic. 1468.	
నపురు. (నగరుచెట్టు.)	Napuru. (V. Nagarū)... Nāyāku ponna. (V. Mayyāku ponna)	...	PSEUDANTHERA VISCIDA, W. and A.	Probably an erroneous form of <i>Mayyāku</i> q. v
నాయాకుపొన్న. (మయూరశిఖి).	Nāyāku pōṇṇa.	...	...
నాపొన్న.	Nāpōṇṇa.	...	RHYNCHOSIA NUDA, DC.—W. and A. 732.	At Pacher in Guntūr.

నీలచెండ.	Nēla bendā	1. ABROMOSCHUS FICUTREUS, W and A. 196; Ic. 154—Hibiscus prostratus, E. iii 208. 2. SIDA HUMILIS, Willd.—E. iii. 171—W. and A. 228.	Common in the cotton soil of Masulipatam.
నీలచెప్పడు - (చెప్పడుట్టి.)	Nēla cheppuḍu (V. Cheppuḍu)	ELYTHRARIA CRENATA, Vahl.—Justicia acaulis E. i. 119; Cor. 127.	This name was given by the Yánáds at the Red hills.
నీలగులి.	Nēla gulī	SLEVOGTIA VERTICILLATA, D. Don.—Adenema hysopifolium, W. Ic. 600—Gentiana verticillata, E. ii. 71.	
నీలగులిమిడి.	Nēla gulimidi	BATATAS PANICULATA, Ch.	
నీలగుమ్మడు - (భూచక్ర)	Nēla gummuḍu (V. Bhūchakra gaḍḍa)		
నీలగురుగుడు (నీలగులిమిడి.)	Nēla guruguḍu (V. Nēla gulimidi)	SLEVOGTIA VERTICILLATA, D. Don.	Br. 250.
నీలజమ్మి - (చినజమ్మి.)	Nēla jammi (V. Chinna jammi)	ACACIA CINERARIA, Willd.	
నీలజీడి - (కొండలముదం.)	Nēla jīḍi (V. Konḍa amudam)	BALIOSPERMUM POLYANDRUM R. W.	
నీలకలిగొట్టు - (కలిగొట్టు)	Nēla kaligoṭṭu (V. Kaligoṭṭu)	BIGNONIA sp.	A small species; Q. Zschynanthus parasitica, Wall?
నీలకొబ్బరి (పురుషరత్నం)	Nēla kobbari (V. Puruṣa ratnam)	IONIDIUM SUFFRUTICOSUM, Ging.—W. and A. 116.—W. Ic. 308—Viola sub. E. i. 649—Rheedea ix. 60.	
నీలమూర - (నీలచెప్పడు.)	Nēla mura (V. Nēla cheppuḍu)	ELYTHRARIA CRENATA, Vahl.—E. i. 119.	Pid. Ind. writes Nēla mīra.
నీలములక. (నీలవా)	Nēla mulaka } (V. Nēla vākṣaṁ) {	SOLANUM JACQUINI, Willd.—a. diffusum, E. i. 508.	Br. 514 and 1248—It is used as a vegetable. The fruit of this var. is larger and white.
నీలముల్లాకు. (కుడు.)	Nēla mullāku		
నీలనీరేడు.	Nēla nēṭṭu	PREMNA HERBACEA, E. iii. 80....	The syn. given is <i>Bhit jambu</i> W. 628, who explains it differently. Roxb. also has <i>Bhit jambu</i> , as has Voigt. There is some confusion between <i>Premna herb</i> and <i>Arctostea humilis</i> —V. Kāḍi nēṭṭu.
నీలానుక.	Nēlaṅga	LAGENARIA VULGARIS, Ser. var.	Perhaps P. Nirvri.
నీలవకడపు చెట్టు.	Nēla pagadapu cheṭṭu	PHYLANTHUS, sp.	

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
నెలపాల-(చిరిపాల.)	Néla pála, (<i>V. Chitri pála</i>)	...	OXYSTELMA ESCULENTUM, <i>R. Br.</i>	... This is applied to a variety common about Bejawada, running along the surface, which we never found in flower.
P. నెలపిప్పలి.	Néla pippali.	...	ZAPANTA NODIFLORA, <i>Lam.—Rheede x. 47.</i>	
SK. నెలపొక.	Néla póka	...	CALAMUS ERECTUS, <i>R. iii. 77b</i> ...	... The words mean, "ground areca" and the botanical name is assigned conjecturally, the seeds of <i>Cal. erectus</i> being used for betel-nut.
Br. నెలపొన్న.	Néla ponna	...	CASSIA <i>sp.</i> ...	... Br. 682, says <i>C. semna</i> —Rheede ii. 52, has <i>Ponna tagara</i> for <i>C. Sophora</i>
నెలసంపెంక-(వేరసంపెంక.)	Néla sampenga (<i>V. Vēru sampenga</i>)	...	POLYANTHES TUBEROSA, <i>L.—R. ii. 168.</i>	... Br. 1005.
నెలతాడి.	Néla tādī ...	...	CURCULIGO ORCHIOIDES, <i>Gertn.—R. ii. 144</i> ; <i>Cor. 13—Rheede xii. 59.</i>	Br. 514.
నెలతంగేడు.	Néla tangēdu	...	CASSIA ORTUSA, <i>R. ii. 344.—W. and A. 801—W. Ic. 757.</i>	
నెలతప్పిడ-(నెలచెప్పడు)	Néla tappiḍa (<i>V. Néla cheppuḍu</i>)	...	ELYTRARIA CRENATA, <i>Vahl.</i>	
నెలవామడు-(నెలములక.)	Néla vākuḍu (<i>V. Néla mulaka</i>)	...	SOLANUM JACQUINI, <i>Willd. β</i> ...	... Fruit smaller, yellow.
నెలవామింట-(కుక్క-వామింట.)	Néla vāmiṇṭa (<i>V. Kukka vāmiṇṭa</i>)	...	POLANISIA ICOSANDRA, <i>W. & A.</i>	... It may also refer to the smaller sp. of <i>Cleome</i> and would be especially applicable to <i>C. Burmanni</i> .
నెలవాచిలి.	Néla vāvili	...	GENDARUSSA VULGARIS. <i>Nees.—W. Ic. 408.—Justicia Gend. R. 1. 128—Rheede ix. 42.</i>	<i>Gandharasa</i> Sans. literally "essence of smell or perfume." The word does not appear to signify any particular flower. It occurs in Ramph. Amboina. iv. tab 28. whence it has been adopted by Linné, Willd. and others. Roxb. applied the word to the incense obtained from <i>Boswellia serrata</i> the <i>B. thurifera</i> of Colebr.

నిండుటాయి.	Nimma tányi	...	...	CEROPEGIA BULBOSA, R. ii. 27; Cor. 7—W. Ic. 846.	The Yánuks and Chenehús eat the roots to which they gave this name.
Br. నిండుకులసి.	Nimma tulasi	...	...	OCIMUM GRATISSIMUM, L.?	Br. 493 says, a sp. of <i>Tulasi</i> with the scent of a lemon.
S K నిప్పులవ పై కానుక.	Nippula vauve kránuga	...	...	PONGAMIA sp.	<i>P. uliginosa</i> , or <i>Butea superba</i> ? The word means "fiery-red color," and indicates a species with flaming bright flowers. Q. <i>Wagalea spicata</i> ?
నీరల్లి-(నక్కె-న.)	Niralli (V. Nakkena)	...	...	CANTHIUM DIDYMEUM, Gertr.	
నీరాకు.	Nirákuga	...	...	PASPALUM SCROBICULATUM, L.—β Kora—P. Kora. R. i. 279.	
నిరిజ-(నీర.)	Nirija (V. Bira)	...	...	ELGONDRON ROXBURGHII W. and A. 492—W. III. 71—Nerija dichotoma R. i. 646.	The name <i>Bira</i> is very doubtful, it was only found at Pakamanar. The root of this tree is much prized as a cure for snake-poison, apparently not without some reason.—Br. 502—O'Sh. 271.
P. నీరుఅన్ని వేండ్ల పాకు.	Niru agui véndra páku,	...	...	JUSSIEUA VILLOSA, Lam.—W. and A. 1041—J. exaltata, R. ii. 401— <i>Rheede</i> ii. 50.	The propriety of this rendering which is taken from Pld. Ind. is doubtful. The word means "the burning leaf growing in water" and is properly <i>Ammania vesiculosa</i> V. Pl. l. p. 12.
P. నీరుబచ్చలి.	Niru bachelali,	...	...	JUSSIEUA REPENS, L.—R. ii. 401—W. and A. 1040.	
Br. నీరుబొడ్డి-(బొడ్డి.)	Niru boddī, (V. Boddī)	...	...	RIVEA HYPOCRATERIFORMIS, Ch.	
నీరుబుడికి(అంతరతామర)	Niru budiki, (V. Andara támarā)	...	...	PISTIA STRATIOTIS, L.	
నీరుచిక్కుడు.	Niru chikkuḍu,	...	...	LABLAB sp.	
నీరుచిర్రి.	Niru chirri,	...	...	CENTROSTACHYS AQUATICA, Wall.—W. Ic. 1780. <i>Achryanthes</i> ag. R. i. 673.	The Syn. in SK. is <i>Mákhah</i> which according to W. 688 is <i>Amaranthus oleraceus</i> .
SK నీరుగన్నేరు.	Niru gannéru,	...	...	1. POLYGONUM RIVULARE, Kon.—R. ii. 290. 2. POLYGONUM GLABRUM, Willd.—R. ii. 287—W. Ic. 1799. 3. HYDROCKERA TRIFLORA, W. and A. 463.— <i>Impatiens natans</i> , R. i. 652.	The name is applied to any narrow leaved sp. The syn. <i>Nichelak</i> , according to W. 466, is <i>Barringtonia acutangula</i> .
R. నీరుగలిగిచ్చ.	Niru gili gich cha	...	...	CEOTALARIA QUINQUEFOLIA, L.—R. iii. 279—W. and A. 606— <i>Rheede</i> , ix. 28.	
నీరుగొబ్బి.	Niru gobbi	...	...	ASTERACANTHA LONGIFOLIA, Nees.—W. Ic. 449— <i>Ruellia</i> lon. R. iii. 50— <i>Rheede</i> ii. 45.	

TELUGU NAME.			BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
Br. నీరుగోరంట - (నల్ల పెద్దగోరంట) [రంట]	Nīru gōraṇṭa	(V. Nalla pedda gōraṇṭa)	BARLERIA CRISTATA, L.—β rosea.	Br. 502. "A light tinted <i>Gōraṇṭa</i> of a pale red color."
SK నీరుఇప్ప.	Nīru ippa	...	...	The name implies a <i>Sapotaceous</i> tree frequenting water. Ips syn. in SK <i>Gowraśāka</i> is according to W. 303, a sp. of <i>Bassia</i> .
Br. నీరుబీలుగ(జీలుగ.)	Nīru jīluga	(V. Jīluga)	ESCHYNOMENE ASPERA, L.	A doubtful name from Roxb.
Br. నీరుకావ.	Nīru kācha	...	PONTEREDA VAGINALIS, L.—R. ii. 121; Cor. 110— <i>Rheede</i> xi. 44.	Br. 502.
Br. నీరుల్లి.	Nīruḷli	...	ALLIUM CEPA, L.—R. ii. 142.	Br. 502 "A plant called <i>Kārkoḍi</i> " which is not in W.
Br. నీరుపాడి.	Nīrupāḍi	...	...
Br. నీరుపావల.	Nīru pāvila,	...	BERGIA VERTICILLATA, Willd.—R. ii. 456; B. aquatica, Cor. 142— <i>Rheede</i> ix. 78.	
SK నీరుపిప్పలి.	Nīru pīppali,	...	PONGATIUM INDICUM, Lam.—Sphenoclea Zeylanica. R. i. 507.	
SK నీరుప్రబ్బ - చెత్తము.	Nīru prabba,	(V. Bettamu)	CALAMUS ROTANG, L.	The genus delights in marshy plains but <i>C. Rotang</i> especially.
Br. నీరుతామర.	Nīru tāmara,	...	PONTEREDA HASTATA, L.—R. ii. 121; Cor. 111	This name is hardly admissible. It rests on Roxb.'s authority alone.
Br. నీరుతోటకూర.	Nīru tōṭa kūra,	...	AMARANTHUS, sp.	The common cultivated species requires plentiful watering, but there is no sp. that we know which grows in water.
SK. నీరుతుమికి - (నీటితుమికి - ఏరుతుమికి.)	Nīru tumiki,	(V. Nīṭi tumiki and ērutumiki)	DROSERAS, sp.	Ebenaceous tree frequenting water? Its syn. in SK is <i>Dygha padiraka</i> . W. 406. "a thorny plant—a kind of <i>Bassia</i> growing in marshy places."
Br. నీరుతలవపు.	Nīru talavapu	...	DESMODIUM NATANS, Willd.—W. and A. 835. —Mimosa nat. R. ii. 552; Cor. 119.	<i>Nir lanti</i> means "touching the water" referring to the habit floating character of this plant. The name is only found in Roxb.
Br. నీరువంగ.	Nīru vanga,	...	SOLANUM MELONGENA, L.—S. longum, R. i. 507.— <i>Rheede</i> x. 74.	This well known variety is under culture at all seasons and requires much water, hence the name.

O

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
నూనెచీర-(నెలిచీర.)	Nūne bīra, (<i>V. Nēli bīra</i>)	... LUFFA PENTANDRA, R.	
నూనెగచ్చ.	Nūne gachcha, ...	... CAESALPINIA DIGITATA, <i>Rollé</i> — <i>W</i> and <i>A</i> . 871— <i>W</i> . <i>Le</i> . 1905— <i>O</i> . oleospermum, <i>R</i> . ii. 357.	
నూనెపావట-(పావట.)	Nūne pāpaṭa, (<i>V. Pāpaṭa</i>)	... PAVETTA INDICA, <i>L</i> .	
R. నూతికశృంగం.	Nūti kaṣiṇḍa, ...	... CASSIA SOPHORA, <i>L</i> .— <i>W</i> and <i>A</i> . 889— <i>Senna</i> <i>Soph</i> . <i>R</i> . ii. 347; <i>S</i> . esculenta ii. 348— <i>Rheede</i> , ii. 52.	
సువ్వు.	Nuvvu, ...	... SESAMUM INDICUM, <i>L</i> .— <i>S</i> . orientale, <i>R</i> . iii. 100.	

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
R. ఒచీర-(కక్కె-న-తెల్ల విడును.)	Ohira, (<i>V. Kakkeṇa</i> and <i>Tella piḍḍuṇu</i>)	STREPTIUM ASPERUM, <i>R</i> . iii. 90; <i>Cor</i> . 146. ...	Perhaps <i>Opera</i> or <i>Ohlera</i> would be a more correct orthography.
R. ఒకతెలు(నాక-నాకుడు.)	Oka cheṭṭu, (<i>V. Vāka</i> or <i>Vākaḍu</i>)	CARISSA CARANDAS, <i>L</i>.	... Br. 150.
R. ఒక-(ఒక.)	Oka, (<i>V. Pōka</i>)	... ARSCA CATECHU, <i>L</i>.	... Br. 150.

P

Br. పిలిహార.	Oli dāmara, ...	...	...	...	Br. 148. "A certain plant." It perhaps refers to a plant with large, mobile leaves, from oil to shake, eliver and <i>Tamarix</i> , the lotus.
Br. పికుము-(పాకుము.)	Omamu, (<i>P. Vāmanu</i>)	...	...	...	Br. 152. "Bishops weed."
Br. పి.న.	Osa, ...	...	...	...	Br. 149. "A medicinal herb" probably <i>Vasa</i> or <i>Acorus Calamus</i> .
Br. పొరు-(అవ్వరుగడ్డి.)	Ouru, (<i>P. Anuru gaddi</i>)	...	...	...	Br. 1164.

TELUGU NAME.			BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
పప్పున చెట్టు.	Pabbasa cheffu,	...	TEICHAURUS ERICOIDES, W. and A. 143—W. Ill. 24.	Common in the affluents of the Krishna in Masulipatam. The same name is probably applied to <i>Tamarix Gallica</i> .
SK. పచ్చ అడవి చెంబు.	Pachcha adavi molli,	...	JASMINUM CHRYSANTHEMUM, R. i. 99—J. revolutum, W. Ic. 1258.	Sana. <i>Hema gushpika</i> W. 979.
B. పచ్చ బొటాకు - (బొట్టు కూరు చెట్టు.)	Pachcha botaku, (P. Botlu kuru cheffu)	...	CORDIA POLYGAMA, R. i. 594.	V. remark p. 31.
పచ్చ పాకుంతి (పాకుంతి).	Pachcha chāmanti, (P. Chāmanti)	...	CHRYSANTHEMUM, ROXBURGHII, Desf.—Py. rethrum Indicum R. iii. 436.	Yellow var.
SK. పచ్చ జనుము.	Pachcha janumu,	...	CROTALARIA, sp. ...	Sana. <i>Sonagushpika</i> , W. 827. "Crotalaria of several sp."
పచ్చ జొన్న.	Pachcha jonna,	...	SORGHUM VULGARE, Pers. var.	

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
SK. పచ్చాకుశెట్టి.	Pachcha kushetti, ...	...	CINNAMOMUM INERS, Reinw.—W. Ic. 122 122 bis and 130— <i>Rheede</i> , i. 57.	This name has been assigned on inspection of the leaves sold in the bazar under the Tel. name, which have all the appearance of those of the wild cinnamon tree.
SK. పచ్చములుగోరంట (ములుగోరంట.)	Pachcha mula gōraṇṭa (P. Mula gōraṇṭa)	...	BALERIA PRIONITIS, L.—R. iii. 36—W. Ic. 462— <i>Rheede</i> , ix. 41.	Sans. <i>Kurundiakat</i> W. 332.
SK. పచ్చనిరుల్లి.	Pachcha nirutli	...	ALLIUM TUBEROSUM, R. ii. 141.	Sans. <i>Lidarkak</i> , W. 716. Common at Vizagapatam.
SK. పచ్చనిపర్వము.	Pachchani padmam, ...	...	NEUMBUM, sp. ?	<i>N. indicum</i> the only yellow species, is a native of N. America. The name may refer to a poetical or mythological kind.
SK. పచ్చ పెద్దగోరంట.	Pachcha pedda gōraṇṭa,	...	LAWSONIA ALBA, Lam.	So called perhaps from its property of staining the skin, and to distinguish it from various sp. of <i>Berteria</i> .
పచ్చ పెనులు—(పెనులు.)	Pachcha pesulu, (P. Penlu)	...	PHASEOLUS MUNGO, R. iii. 292. α. chloro-permus.	Green gram or <i>harya mung</i> .
పచ్చారి.	Pach chāri,	...	DALBERGIA PANICULATA, R. iii. 227; Cor. 114—W. and A. 819.	
పచ్చవాడంబరం.	Pachcha vadāmbaram,	...	JUSTICIA DENTATA, Klein—J. Echoliun, R. 114— <i>Rheede</i> , ii. 20.	
SK. పచ్చవన.	Pachcha vana	...	ACORUS sp. P	
SK. పచ్చవట్టివేరు.	Pachcha vatti vēru, ...	...	ANDROPOGON sp.	
SK. పచ్చయవ—(యవ.)	Pachcha yava, (P. Yava)	...	HORDEUM HEXASTICHON, L.—R. i. 368.	Sans. <i>aya Tokma</i> "Unripe barley" W. 386.
SK. పచ్చయరుగుడు.	Pachcha yirugudu, ...	...	DALBERGIA, sp.	A species with orange or greenish flowers. <i>C. D. rimosa</i> , R. P The Sans. <i>aya</i> is <i>Kapila</i> . This word as well as <i>Pachcha</i> both signify yellow or greenish color, W. 188.

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
పాలచెట్టు.	...	Pāla cheṭṭu	...	MIMUSOPS HEXANDRA, R. ii. 238; Cor. 15—W. Ic. 1387. dome to <i>Holarhena antidyseuterica</i> , in the upper Gólāvāri valley. Br. 568 following Roxb. erroneously has <i>Pāla</i> .
Er. పాలచుక్కండేరు.	...	Pāla chukkandēru,	...	HEMIDSMUS INDICUS, R. Br.—W. Ic. 594; Contr. 63— <i>Rheede</i> x. 34.
B. పాలదంతం.	...	Pāla dantam	...	ERRETTA LEVIS, R. i. 597; Cor. 53—W. Ic. 1382.
పాలగరుడ.	...	Pāla garuḍa	...	ALSTONIA SCHOLARIS, R. Br.—W. Ic. 432— <i>Rheede</i> l. 45.
పాలగుండ.	...	Pāla guṇḍa,	...	MARANTA RAMOSISSIMA, Wall.
B. పాలగురుగు.	...	Pāla gurugu	...	HOLOSTEMMA RHEEDIANUM Spreng.—W. Contr. 55; Ic. 597—Ascl. annularia, R. ii. 37— <i>Rheede</i> ix. 7.
S K. పాలకీహార.	...	Pālakī kūra	...	...
పాలకూర - (చిరుపాల.)	...	Pāla kūra (V. Chiru pāla)	...	OXYSTEMMA ESCULENTUM, R. Br.
పాలమలైతివ్వ.	...	Pāla malle tivva	...	VALLARIS DICHOTOMA, Wall.—W. Ic. 433— <i>Echites</i> dich. R. ii. 19.
S K. పాలనేలగుమ్మడు.	...	Pāla nēla gummaḍu,	...	EATATAS PENTAPHYLLA, Ch.—W. Ic. 884.
S K. పాలానుగ.	...	Pāla nuga,	...	...
Er. పలాశము.	} (పాలాశము.)	Pāla śamu,	EUTEA FRONDOSA, R.	...
పాలాశము.		Pāla śamu,	(V. <i>Móduga chetṭu</i>)	...

R.	పాలనము ప్ర(సముద్ర సాల)	పాలా సామద్ర, (V. Samudra pāla)...	ARGYREIA SPECIOSA, Set.		V, remark in voce Sugandhi.
SK.	పాలనుగంధి (సుగంధి.)	పాలా సుగంధి, (V. Sugandhi)	HEMIDESMUS INDICUS, R. Br.—β. angustifolia.	...	The Sans. syns. are <i>Griha drima</i> , <i>Médka-eriyai</i> W. 296, 673. <i>Asclepias</i> sp? According to Br. 594 white teak. The name points to a large-leaved, milky tree.
	పాల లేకు.	పాలా లేకు,	...	...	Br. 565, gives the syns. <i>Kulabate</i> and <i>Kab-lana</i> not in W.
Br.	పాల తీగ.	పాలా తీగ,...	LEPTADENIA RETICULATA, W. and A.—W. <i>Confr.</i> 47; Ic. 350— <i>Asclepias suberosa</i> R. ii. 38.	...	A tree from Pálakondā with scabrous lanceolate leaves.
	పలి వెచ్చెట్టు.	Palive cheettu,	...	...	...
	పల్లెకె (పాలకీ.)	Palleke or Pālaki	...	...	...
	పల్లెరు (చిరిపల్లెరు.)	Pallēru, (V. Chiri pallēru)	...	...	...
	పల్లెరు కొర.	Pallēra korā,	...	...	...
	పల్లెరు తేగ.	Pallēra tēga,	DIOSCOREA, sp.	...	...
	పాంబీర.	Pām bīra,	...	...	...
	పాంబుడ-బుడకు.	Pām budda or budāma,	...	...	...
	పాంబివత్తి.	Pāmbi patti, (V. Pāmbi patti)	...	...	...
	పాంబితం గేడు (పైడితం గేడు.)	Pāmbi tangēdu, (V. Pāmbi tangēdu)	...	...	...
	పంపరపనన- (పంపి మానీ.)	Pampara panasa or Pampinos,	...	...	...
	పంపెనె చెట్టు (చందిలపు నె)	Pampena, (V. Dandilapu cheettu)	...	...	...
Br.	పనన చెట్టు. [ట్రు.]	Panasa cheettu,	...	...	...
	పంపెనె చెట్టు.	Panche cheettu,	...	...	...
	పందిగడ్డ- (పరిగెగడ్డ.)	Pandi gāḍḍa (V. Parige gāḍḍa)	...	...	...

TELUGU NAME.			BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
R. పడికి.	Pandiki, ...	KYDIA CALYCINA, R. iii. 188; Cor. 215.—W. and A. 257.—W. Ic. 879-880. ...	H. 55.	
H. పందిలిదోస.	Pandili dōsa, (V. Dōsa) ...	CUCUMIS UTILISSIMUS, R. ...		
పందిముక్క-దంప.	Pandi mukku dūmpa, ...	DIOSCOREA PENTAPHYLLA, L.—R. iii. 806.—W. Ic. 814.		
పందిటివంకాయ.	Pandiji vankāya, ...	CALONYCTION ROXBURGHII, G. Don—Ipomoea grandiflora R. i. 497.—Rheede xi. 50.		
పంకేరుపాము.	Pankē ruhamu. s, ...	NYMPHÆA. ...		A generic term. Br. 517.
Br. పన్నీరుపువ్వు.	Pannfu puvvu, ...	GURTARDA SPECIOSA, L.—R. i. 686.—W. and A. 1295.—W. Ic. 40.—Rheede iv. 47.		Br. 546. Heyne 57 makes it <i>Eugenia jambos</i>
Br. పనుగిరి.	Pannu giri, ...	CORDIA MONOICA, R. i. 592; Cor. 58.		A doubtful name only found in Roxb.
SK. పాపరబుడకు (వెరిపుచ్చ)	Pāpara budama, (V. Verri puchcha) ...	CITRULLUS COLOCYNTHIS, Schrad.—W. A. 1062		Verri puchcha and <i>Eje puchcha</i> Br. 588.
పాపట-(తెల్ల పాపట.)	Pāpāṭa, (V. Telia pāpāṭa) ...	PAVETTA INDICA, L.—W. and A. 1323.—W. Ic. 148.—Ikora Pavetta, R. i. 385.—Rheede v. 10.		Br. 1233 quotes the syns. <i>Paraka</i> and <i>Parvi</i> . The latter according to W. 516 is <i>Butea frondosa</i> also <i>Pistia Stratiotes</i> . The word means "bark-tree" V. <i>Nirru pappara</i> in the Appx.
Br. పప్పరచెట్టు.	Pappara chettu ...	... ..		Br. 1253 "A kind of tree, the Tamarisk P
Br. పప్పిన.	Pappisa ...	... ..	
పరగి-పరింగి-(పరిమ.)	Paragi & Paringi (V. Parimi) ...	ZIZYPHUS CEROPHIA, Mull.		Br. 591 and W. 529 both say the coral tree and Br. adds <i>Dēvadāru</i> (<i>Sesha</i>) the small
పారిభద్ర కము.	Pāri bhadrakamu. S, ...	ERYTHRINA sp ? ...		red fruit of which is in character with the name. W. applies it also to the <i>Dēvadāru</i> or <i>Deodar</i> pine. The 2nd name is likewise given to <i>Coffus speciosus</i> both in Br. and W. Probably these are only syns. of the next word.
పారిభవ్యము.	Pāri bhavyamu, S. ...			

TELUGU NAMES.				REMARKS.
	Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	
B.	పసుపుకడిమి.	Pasupu kadimi, (V. Dādaga)	...	The Sans. <i>Bhīla pādīri</i> W. 623 perhaps refers to this tree.
	పాట.	Pāṭa ...	NAUCLEA CORDIFOLIA, R.	
	పాటారిగె చెట్టు - (ఆరికె)	Pāṭa arige cheṭṭu, (V. Arīke)	...	
	పాటలగంధి.	Pāṭala gandhi	CISSAMPELOS PAREIRA, L.—Hook f. and Th. i. 198.—Cis. convolvulacea, Willd.—W. and A. 51.—R. iii. 842.	
	పాతాళగంధ.	Pāṭāla garuḍa	PASPALUM SCROBICULATUM, L. var.	
	పాటలి - (పాదరి చెట్టు.)	Pāṭali, S. (V. Pādari cheṭṭu)	OPHIOXYLON SERPENTINUM, L.—R. i. 694.—W. 10. 849.—Ehede vi. 47.	
Br.	పాటలితివ్వ.	Pāṭali tiiva. (V. Pāṭali tige)	See the preceding.	The Sans. <i>Bhīla pādīri</i> W. 623 perhaps refers to this tree.
	పతంగచెక్క - (బుక్కచెట్టు.)	Patanga chekka, (V. Bukkapu cheṭṭu)	BIGNONIA SUAVEOLENS, R.	
	పాచేరు.	Pāṭeru, { (V. Kappatige)	CARDIOSPERMUM HALICACABUM, L.	
	పాటవేరు.	Pāṭa vēru	CASALPINA SAPPA, L.	
	పాటికండ - (మంచికండ.)	Pāṭikanda, (V. Mancha kanda)	...	
	పటోలము - (అడవిపాట.)	Paṭōlas [mu] (V. Aṭaviṭṭa)	...	
R.	పటోలము - (అడవిపాట.)	Paṭōlas [mu] (V. Aṭaviṭṭa)	TRICHOSANTHES CUCUMERINA, L.	Br. 53L. Box. applies the same name to <i>T. dioica</i> and in Bengal both have the same name. The word is Sans. W. 496 and hence probably the Telugu word <i>Peṭṭa</i> .
	పటోలము - (అడవిపాట.)	Paṭōlas [mu] (V. Aṭaviṭṭa)	...	
Br.	పటోలము - (బూశకంఠ.)	Paṭōla tige. (V. Būṣa kārṇa)	NIEBUHRIA OBZONGIFOLIA DC.	
	పత్తి.	Patti, ...	GOSYPIUM HERBACEUM, L.—R. iii. 184.—W. 10. 9-11; Ill. i. 57—Royle Ill. i. 98.	

TELUGU NAMES.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
పెద్ద పోన.	Pedda dōsa,	...	CUCUMIS MOMORDICA, R. iii. 720.—W. and A. 1053.	This is called <i>pedda</i> , or large to distinguish it from <i>Tragia</i> the lesser <i>Dilagoni</i> .
పెద్ద దూలగొండి - (దూలగొండి.)	Pedda dūlagandi, (V. Dilagoni)	...	MUCUNA PRURITA, Hook.—Carpogon pruriens R.	
పెద్ద గెల్ల.	Pedda gella,	...	ANDROPOGON CYMBARIA, L. Anthistiria cym. R. i. 251.	Saus. syn. <i>Ehadravati</i> . W. 612.
పెద్ద లిలిప్ప - (మన్నె.)	Pedda gli gichcha, (V. Manne)	...	CROTALARIA LABURNIFOLIA, L.	
పెద్ద గుమ్మడు పేకు - (గుమ్మడు పేకు.)	Pedda gummaḍu pēku, (V. Gummaḍu pēku)	...	GMEZINA ARBOREA, R.	The term <i>pedda</i> great may have reference to <i>P. dactylifera</i> .
పెద్ద ఇల్లింద - (ఇల్లింద.)	Pedda illinda, (V. Illinda)	...	DIOSPYROS CHLOROXYLON, R.	
పెద్ద పోత - (పోత.)	Pedda pōta, (V. Pōta)	...	PHENIX SYLVESTRIS, R.	Br. 655 "A certain forest tree." The words signify "great leaved tree." Found by Mr. Beddome in the Gōdāvari.
పెద్ద పోడచెట్టు - (పోడచెట్టు.)	Pedda pōdachettu, (V. Pōdachettu)	...	CITRUS AURANTIUM, L. var.	
పెద్ద పోలకర.	Pedda pōla kara,	...	FENICULUM VULGARE, Gerth. W. and A. 1145.	...
పెద్దాకు చెట్టు.	Peddaḥku chettu,	...	—F. Pandori R. ii. 94.	
పెద్ద కాలమనర - (పెద్ద కాలమనర.)	Pedda kāla mesara, (V. Gālaganaḍu)	...	CASEARIA sp.	...
పెద్ద కలింగ - (పెద్ద కలింగ.)	Pedda kālinga, (V. Uvra)	...	DILLENTIA SPECTIOSA, Thunb.	
పెద్ద కానగు.	Pedda kāna rēgu	...	FLACOURTIA SAPIDA, R. iii. 885, Cor. 69—W. and A. 104.	

పెద్ద కొండకండులు - (కండులు)			Pedda konḍa kandulu (V. Kandiḍu) CYTISTIS CAVAN, L.		
I.	పెద్ద మాను - (పెయ్యంప.)	...	AILANTHUS EXCELSA, R. ii. 450; W. and A. 481 - W. III. i. 67.	Cor. 23 -	It may be <i>Maitu ba echchali, Spinacia le. trandra.</i>
B.	పెద్ద మట్ట.	...	BASELLA RUBRA and ALBA, L. ...	...	...
	పెద్ద మారల్లి.	...	BUCHANANIA ANGUSTIFOLIA, R. ii. 386; 262 - W. and A. 526 - W. Ic. 101	Cor.	...
	పెద్ద ముంగనెట్టు - (దేవతా మల్లె)	...	RANDIA ULIGINOSA, DC.	...	...
S K.	పెద్ద ముకుంద చెట్టు.	...	...	...	A medicinal tree.
	పెద్ద ముల గోరంత.	...	BARLERIA BUXIFOLIA, L. - R. iii. 37 - W. Ic. 870 - Rheede ii. 47.	...	...
	పెద్ద నెల్లి కూర - (నెల్లి కూర.)	...	PREMNA LATIFOLIA, R.	...	...
	పెద్ద నేరేడు (జంబు నేరేడు)	...	EUGENIA JAMBOLANA, Lam.	...	...
S K.	పెద్ద నిర్దుకంటి.	...	MIMOSA FUDICA, L. - R. ii. 564.	...	...
	పెద్ద నీలి చెట్టు - (కారునీలి.)	...	INDIGOFERA CERULEA, R.	...	According to W. 649, the Sans. syn. <i>Mahānilkā.</i> signifies <i>Verbesna scandens</i> , R. iii. 441.
S K.	పెద్ద నింప చెట్టు (కజినమ్మ.)	...	CITRUS MEDICA, L. ...	...	Heyne, 135.
B.	పెద్ద పాల - (పూతజీవేడు.)	...	WRIGHTIA TOMENTOSA, Röm.	...	...
S K.	పెద్ద పల్లెరు - (పనకపల్లెరు.)	...	PEDALIUM MUBEX, L.	...	Sans. syn. <i>Trikantaka</i> W. 388. applies to <i>Ruellia longifolia</i> , R.
S K.	పెద్ద పాపర చెట్టు.	...	CUCUMIS Sp.	...	...
S K.	పెద్ద పాపిలి కూర - (గొడ్డు పాపిలి)	...	PORTULACA QUADRIFIDA, L.	...	...
B.	పెద్ద పిల్లి పీచార.	...	ASPARGUS ACROSUS, R. ii. 150.	...	...
	పెద్ద పొంకు గడ్డి.	...	OPHIURUS CORYMBOSUS, corymb. R. i. 355; Cor. 181	...	Boottella

TELUGU NAME.			BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
B పెద్దపులిమేర (పాలదంతం)	Pedda pulimēra (V. Pāla dāntam)	...	...	This sp. is found in shady spots at Simhachalam. I did not find the seed vessel and know not whether it is 2 or 4 seeded. The plant did not agree strictly with Nees' description, but appeared to stand between <i>S. diandra</i> and <i>confertum</i> .
పెద్దరంతు.	Pedda rantu,	...	...
S K. పెద్దనదాపరచెట్టు.	Pedda sadāpa cheṭṭu	...	...	Sans. syn. <i>Śata pushpa</i> W. 877.
B. పెద్దశాక.	Pedda śāka,	...	...
B. పెద్దసోపర (ఎర్రపచ్చారి)	Pedda sōpara, V. (Erṛa paccāhāri)	...	...	In the Gōdāvari forest.
S K. పెద్దతేకు - (తేకు).	Pedda tēku, (V. Tēku)	...	...
S K. పెద్దతుమ్మి - (తుమ్మి).	Pedda tummi, (V. Tummi)	...	...	Sans. syn. <i>Sākhōṭa</i> W. 837. is <i>Trophis aspera</i>
పెద్దనరగొక్కి.	Pedda vara gōki,	...	...
పెద్దవామింట - (కుక్క-వా)	Pedda vāmiṇṭa, (V. Kuṭṭa vāmiṇṭa)	...	...	A generic term Sans syn. <i>Pinḍāṇa</i> W. 334-Heyne, 55.
S K. పెద్దవేము. [మింట.]	Pedda vēmu	...	...
పెద్దలొదల.	Pedda vōdala,	...	...	A generic term Sans syn. <i>Pinḍāṇa</i> W. 334-Heyne, 55.
పెద్దడోడ.	Pedda ḍōḍa,	...	...
పెద్దఉలిమేర.	Pedda ulimera, (V. Uliṇḍa)	...	...	A generic term Sans syn. <i>Pinḍāṇa</i> W. 334-Heyne, 55.
వేము - (వేప-బెత్తము.)	Vēmu, (V. Pēpa and Bettamu)	...	...
పెండలం.	Penda lam,	...	...	A generic term Sans syn. <i>Pinḍāṇa</i> W. 334-Heyne, 55.
		

TELUGU NAME.			BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
ఫలం పెంక - (మనోరంజి తం.)	Phala sampenga, (<i>V. Manoranjanam</i>)		ARTABOTRYS ODORATISSIMUS, <i>R. Br.</i> — <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 33. <i>Uvaria odoratissima</i> , <i>R.</i> ii. 666— <i>Rheede</i> vii. 46.	
పిచ్చికబారకడి - (బూరకడి.)	Pichchika bāragaddi, (<i>Pichchikabāra gaḍḍi</i>)		AMBROSINIA UNILOCULARIS, <i>L.</i>	
పిచ్చుకకాలు.	Pichchuka kálu, ...		PHARNACEUM CERVIANA, <i>L.</i>	
పిడమండు.	Piḍa mandu, ...		... ..	From Palkonda.
పిలకసారె - (చాతరాశిమర.)	Pilaka sāre, (<i>V. Chātaraśimāra</i>)		MOLLUGO SPERGULA, <i>L.</i>	
R. పిలియమంకెన.	Piliya mankena, ...		URENA SINUATA, <i>L.</i> — <i>R.</i> iii. 182— <i>W.</i> §. <i>A.</i> 108. — <i>Rheede</i> x. 2.	
Br. పిల్లడుగునెట్టు.	Pilla ḍugu, ...		... ..	Br. 612. "Covach a certain plant."
పిల్లిడుంప.	Pilli ḍumpa, ...		URTICA TUBEROSA, <i>R.</i> iii. 583— <i>W.</i> <i>Lc.</i> 697.	
పిల్లి పెసర.	Pilli pesara, ...		PHASEOLUS TRILOBUS, <i>Mil.</i> — <i>R.</i> iii. 298— <i>W.</i> <i>Lc.</i> 94.	
పిల్లిపీచర.	Pilli pīchāra, } (<i>V. Challa gaḍḍāra</i>)		ASPARAGUS RACEMOSUS, <i>Willd.</i> — <i>R.</i> ii. 151. ...	The same name is also applied by Konda Dorlu to <i>Urtica tuberosa</i> .
పిల్లిచేక.	Pilli tēga, ...		... ..
పిల్లిపల్లెపెట్టు.	Pilli paḷḷa cheṭṭu, ...		CROTOLARIA BIFLORA, <i>L.</i> — <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 590— <i>C.</i> Nummularia <i>R.</i> iii. 271.	
Br. పిల్లిపేళ్ళకండ.	Pilli pēḷḷa kaṇḍa, ...		... ..	Br. 1262. "a certain jungle root."
పిల్లివేండుం (పెన్నేరు.)	Pilli vēṇḍram, (<i>V. Penneru</i>)		PHYSALIS SOMNIFERA, <i>Nees</i> .	

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.		REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
S K. పిరంజి చెక్క.	Pirangi chekka, ...	... SMILAX CHINA, L.— <i>Ains.</i> 10. ...	...	Not indigenous. The rhizomes are sold in the Bazar. The Sans. syus. in S.K. are both signifying a "fragrant root."—Br. 319 applied to leaves of <i>Salvadora Indica</i> .
పీసంజి.	Pisangi, ...	<i>Risna</i> W. 705, and <i>Sugandhamila</i> 929 850—Osh. 645— <i>Bassina</i> Royle III. ii. 319 applied to leaves of <i>Salvadora Indica</i> CERODENDRON INERME, <i>Gaertn.</i> —R. iii. 58— <i>Rheede</i> v. 49	...	
పీశినిక. (పొడిచెట్టు.)	Pishinika (<i>V. Ugi chetpu</i>) ...	{ 1 MADA BUXIFOLIA, <i>Pers.</i> —R. iii 790; <i>Cor.</i> 45; <i>Heyne</i> 59. 2 CERODENDRON INERME, <i>Gaertn.</i> —R. iii. 58— <i>Rheede</i> v. 49.	...	
S K. పీతచందనం. (మలయచవ్వ తపాతం.)	Pita chandanam, ...	... SANTALUM. ...	...	In the original this word is accompanied by the following note "Yellow sandal produced in the mountains of Malabar, also wood W. 538.
Br. పీతవృక్షము. (అంబోజి చెట్టు.)	Pita vriksnam, (<i>V. Ambolachettu</i>)	SPONDIAS MANGIFERA, <i>Pers.</i> ...	...
పిట్టమర్రి. (కొండమర్రి.)	Pittha marri, (<i>V. Konja marri</i>) ...	... FICUS TOMENTOSA, R. iii. 550— <i>W.</i> Ic. 647.	...	
పిట్టపిశినిక. (పాపనమర్రి.)	Pittha pishinika (<i>V. Bapana birri</i>) ...	... EHRETIA BUXIFOLIA, R.	...	
R. పొడమారు.	Podala manuu. ...	... ACACIA CATECHU, <i>Willd.</i> R. ii. 563; <i>Cor.</i> 175— <i>W.</i> and <i>L.</i> 842.	...	
పొడవర.	Podala patra, ...	... GYMSEMA SYLVESTER, R. Br.— <i>W.</i> <i>contr.</i> 44; Ic. 349— <i>Asclepias</i> geminata, R. ii. 45.	...	The Konda Dorain call it <i>Puffia podara</i> Br. 676 gives the meaning <i>Tylophora tomentosa</i> on the authority of Ains.
పొడమారు గుడుపుత్తు. (పొడమారు గుడు.)	Poddu tirugudu purva (<i>V. Prodda tirug/hu</i>)	... HELIANTHUS ANNUUS, L.	...	Br. 681.
పొడవెట్టు.	Pogadachettu ...	... MIMTOSIS ELENGI, R. ii. 236; <i>Cor.</i> 14.	...	
పొగాకు.	Pogaku ...	... NICOTIANA TABACUM, L.	...	Br. 673.

Br. పోకబంతి.	...	...	AGERATUM CONYZOIDES, L.—R. iii. 415.	... Br. 691. This common weed is commonly known as "Goatweed."
Br. పోకబంతి పువ్వు.	...	...	...	...
పోక చిత్త (P. O'ka)	...	...	ARECA CATECHU, L.—R. iii. 615; Cor. 76—R. 691.	...
పోక మామిడి.	...	...	Rheede, i. 5 to 8.	Literally "nut mango," Sans. syn. <i>Kashid-āmah</i> signifies "bad mango," Q. Spondias.
పోలంబచర్చి—(చచ్చలి.)	...	...	...	...
పోలంబచర్చి.	...	...	BASELLA ALBA, L.—Wild. var.	...
పోలి.	...	...	ANTIDESMA PUBESCENS, R. iii. 770; Cor. 187.—W. Ic. 821.	Br. 689 a certain plant.
పోలి.	...	...	...	...
పోల్లకాయ - (పొట్లకాయ)	...	...	TRICHOSANTHES ANGUINA, L. ...	Br. 689.
పోల్లకాయ.	...	...	...	...
పోల్లకాయ - (చక్కెర పోల్లకాయ)	...	...	SESAMUM, ...	Sans. syn. <i>Tila pinja</i> W. 377—Baren sesamum bearing flowers or its seed yielding no oil.
పోలిక.	...	...	CADABA INDICA,	...
పోలిక.	...	...	SACCHARUM MUNIA, R.	...
పోన్చెట్టు.	...	...	CATOPHYLLUM INOPHYLLUM, L.—R. ii. 606—W. A. 358—W. Ic. 77.	Br. 682.
పోన్చెట్టు.	...	...	ALTERNANTHERA SESSILIS, R. Br.—Achyranthes triandra, R. i. 678—W. Ic. 727.—Rheede x. 11.	Br. 682.
పోన్చెట్టు.	...	...	THYRIDOSTACHYUM PERFORATUM, Nees—Rotholia per R. i. 356. Cor. 182.	...
పోన్చెట్టు.	...	...	GYROCARPUS ASIATICUS, Willd.—G. Jacquinii B. 678. R. i. 445; Cor. 1.	...
పోన్చెట్టు.	...	...	...	Br. 699. A certain grass.
పోన్చెట్టు.	...	...	DALBERGIA PANICULATA, R.	...
పోన్చెట్టు.	...	...	HEMANTHUS CORDIFOLIA, R.	...

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
Br. పొన్నరలకు.	Posaru aku.	...	...
B. పొన్నకు.	Posuku ...	... SCHLEICHERA TRINUGA, Willd.—W. and A. 388.—R. ii. 977.	In the Godavari forests.
R. పోతరి.	Pótari ...	... KYDIA FRATERNA, R. iii. 189, Cor. 216.—W. and A. 258.—W. Ic. 880.	...
పొట్లకాయ.	Potla káya, (V Potla káya)	... TEICHOSANTHES ANGUINA, L.—R. iii. 701....	Patéla W. 495 is T. dioica. Fr. 676.
Br. పొత్తరములు.	Pottara nullu.	...	...
పొట్టిబుడమ—(మాతురుబుడమ.)	Potfi budama, (V. Kilturu budama)	... BRYONIA SCABRELLA, E.	...
పొత్తిమంప—(అడవిపొత్తి.)	Potti dumpa, (V Adavi nábbi)	... GLORIOSA SUPERBA, L.	...
Br. పొత్తిగడ్డ.	Potti gadda.	...	...
R. పొత్తిగిరిచ్చ.	Poti i giligichela, ...	... CROTALARIA BETUSA, L.—R. iii. 272.—W. and A. 577.—Rheede ix. 25.	...
S.K. పొత్తిగుమ్మడి—బూడదెగుమ్మడి.)	Potfi gummaḍi (V. Inḍade gummaḍi.)	... CUCURBITA PEPO, L.	...
పొత్తికాకర.	Potfi kákara, ...	... MOMORDICA CHARANTIA, L. var B.	The name signifies "short jointed cane."
పొత్తికలుపుచెరకు.	Potfi kanpu cleruka,	... SACCHARUM OFFICINARUM, L. var.	Amended doubtfully from Roxb. Changali is Panicum citare—Potfi changali would be short changali.—But Aplada aristata though often short, sometimes attains a height of several feet.
R. పొత్తిచంగలి?	Potfi changali?	... AFLUDA ARISTATA, L.—R. i. 324.	...
పొత్తుగాకర (అగాకర)	Potu gáákara, (Agáákara)	... MOMORDICA DIOICA ♂ Z.	...

TELUGU NAMES.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
Br. ప్రియదర్శిని - (జమ్మి.) పొద్దుతిరుగుడు చెట్టు (అ దిట్టమైనది.) పొద్దుతిరుగుడు చెట్టు.	Priyadarśini, (V. Jammi cheṭṭu) ... Proddu tirugudu, (V. Adittiga) bhakti cheṭṭu	...	PROSOPIS SPICIGERA, L. ... HELIANTHUS ANNUUS, L. ... MOMORDICA DIOICA, ♀ E.	Br. 724.
Br. పూలగాకర - (పొదులగాకర.)	Pu āḡākara, (V. Pōlu āḡākara) ...	...	...	...
Br. పుచ్చు.	Puchcha ...	...	CUCUMIS TRIGONUS, R. iii. 722—W. Ic. 497.... ARISTIDA SETACEA. Ratz. ... MENTHA VIRIDIS, L.—M. Sativa R. iii. 6.	Heyne 133. Br. 637.
Br. పూచికగడ్డి - (చీపురుగడ్డి.)	Pūchika gaddi, (V. Chīpuru gaddi) ...	...	PENTATROPIS MICROPHYLIA, W. contr. 52; Ic. 362.—R. ii. 35. LEUCAS LINIFOLIA, Spreng.—Phlomis Zeylanica, R. iii. 9. CRINUM PEATENSE, Herb.—C. longifolium, R. ii. 130.	...
Br. పుడినా.	Puḍinā, ...	...	...	...
Br. పూలపాల.	Pūla pāla, ...	...	...	...
Br. పూలకుమ్మ.	Pūla tummi, ...	...	...	...
Br. పూలి.	Pūli, ...	...	...	...
Br. పులిచాక.	Pūli chāka, ...	...	...	...
Br. పులిచెవులాక.	Pūli chevulāka, ...	...	...	...
Br. పులిచించలము.	Pūli chinchalamu, ...	...	...	...
Br. పులిచింత.	Pūli chinta, ...	...	OXALIS CORNICULATA, L.—R. ii. 457—W. Ic. 18. DIOSCOREA DEMONA, R.	The same term is also applied by Mr. Beddome in the Gōdāvari forest to <i>Ezaminia</i> sp.
Br. పులిచుంప - (వడంప.)	Pūli chumpa, (V. Pēḍumpa) ...	...	VITIS PEDATA, Wall.	...
Br. పులిమాన - (కాణెం.)	Pūli māda, (V. Kāṇem) ...	...	...	...

పులిమందు.	...	...	DIOSCOREA.	...	...	...
పులిమోరమంప.	...	...	...	...	...	...
పులితొడుగు.	...	...	PTEROLBIUM LACERANS, Br.—W. A. 877—	...	...	Nagari hills.
Br. పులివెంక-(వెంక.)	...	...	R. ii. 367.	...	...	...
SK. పుల్లబచ్చలి (బ్రెజిల్ బచ్చలి).	...	...	PERONIA ELEPHANTUM, Corr.	...	...	...
పుల్లచంచలి.	...	...	VITIS SETOSA. Wall.	...	...	Heyne 55.
...	...	...	OXALIS CORNICULATA, L.	...	...	...
II. పుల్లదబ్బి-(దబ్బి.)	...	...	CITRUS MEDICA, L.	...	...	...
H. పుల్లదానిమ్మ-(దానిమ్మ.)	...	...	PUNICA GRANATUM, L.	...	...	Heyne 57.
SK. పుల్లమాదీఫలశెట్టు.	...	...	CITRUS, var.	...	...	Pulla means acid.
పుల్లమండమంప - (బచ్చలి మండ.)	...	...	CEROPEGIA TUBEROSA, R. C. juncea, R. Cor. 10	...	...	Pulla means acid, from the resemblance of C. jucea to Sarcostemma acidum, it is not im-
...	...	...	...	...	...	probable that some confusion of names may have arisen. Twiga manda. The name was also applied to an undescribed Euphorbiaceous plant of a very large tuberous root from the Golaconda Taluk in Vizagapatam a congener the plant figured and described by Wight under the name of Jatropha villosa. V. pellata Ic, 1169.— Sweet Mande is C. tuberosa.
SK. పుల్లపాపిలి.	...	...	POSTULACCA sp.	...	...	...
SK. పుల్లసంపరవనస.	...	...	CITRUS DECUMANA, L.—acid var.	...	...	...
పుల్లప్రబ్బి.	...	...	CALAMUS sp.	...	...	Sans. syn. is Amia velasa. Both words mean "acid cane." The fruit of C. Rolang is very acid and eaten by natives. another syn. Sada vedhi W. is Rumes reticularis also. Ocalis.
SK. పుల్లతోవరిమన్నుశెట్టు.	...	...	SARCOSTEMMA ACIDUM. S. brevistigma, W. cont	...	...	...
పుల్లతీగె-(సోమలతా.)	...	...	S. Viminalis, R. Br. Asc. acida, R. ii. 31.	...	...	...

TELUGU NAMES.			BOTANICAL NAMES.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
Br. పుల్లెరు.	...	...	CROTON CLAVIFERUM.	
పూనాచు.	...	...	HYDRILLA VERTICILLATA, L. C. Rich. R. iii. 578 and 751.	The names with <i>Pīchā</i> and <i>Nāchu</i> , &c. are used indifferently for all sorts of herbaceous aquatic plants.
పండ్చీకము - (తెలు నివచ్చుము.)	Pundarikamu. (<i>Tellani padmamamu</i>)...	...	NELUMBUM SPECIOSUM, Willd.—β.—Album.	Saus. <i>Pun jarikā</i> W. 540.
పున్నాగము.	Punnāga S. (mu) ...	{	1. CALOPHYLLUM INOPHYLLUM, L.—R. ii. 606 2. ROTTLERA TINCTORIA, R. iii. 827; Cor. ii. 163.	Br. 627 inserts this word on the authority of W. 542, but in S. K. it is given as a syn. of <i>Calophyllum inophyllum</i> V. Ponna in Br. 182 who seems altogether to have mistaken the true meaning.
R. పుష్పంజీ - (మరువీండి.)	Puppanji (<i>V. Murupinji</i> .)	...	ACALYPHA INDICA L.—R. iii. 675—W. Ic. 877 <i>Rheede</i> x. 81. 83.	
పురిటితే.	Puriti tige, ...	...	IPOMEA HISPIDA G. Don—W. Ic. 169—Conv. Also applied to other species.	
పురుడొన - (రణచిల్ల.)	Purudana, (<i>Ranabilla</i> .)	...	spherocephalus, R. i. 472. —W. and A. 397.—Eke bergia Indica, R. ii. 392.	
పురుగుడు (నల్ల పురుగుడు)	Purgulu, (<i>Nallapurugudu</i> .)	...	ANISONEMA MULTIFLORUS, R.—W. Ic. 1899.	
పురుషరత్నం.	Purusha ratnam, ...	...	Phyllanthus mul. R. iii. 664.— <i>Rheede</i> x. 27.	
S.K. పూనగురి వెండ.	Pūsa guri venda, ...	...	IONIDIUM SUFFRUTICOSUM, Ging.—W. & A. 116.	
S.K. పుష్కరమాలము.	Pushikara mālāmu (<i>V. Kōshāmu</i>)...	...	COSTUS SPECIOSUS, Sm.	The word means "seed of <i>Abrus precatorius</i> ," Saus. syn. <i>Kāsmirā</i> W. 219 <i>Pushkarā</i> W. 545, also Br. 224.
R. పూతజిల్లేడు (పుట్టజిల్లేడు)	Pūta jillēdu, (<i>V. Puttājillēdu</i>)	...	WRIGHTIA TOMENTOSA, Rom. and Sch.—R. ii. 6—W. Ic. 443.— <i>Rheede</i> ix. 3 and 4.	
పుటికి.	Pūṭiki, ...	...	GREVIA SALVIFOLIA, Hayne—W. and A. 282.—Not R. ii. 587.	

పురికి.	Putiki, ...	... GERVIA ASIATICA, L.—W. and A. 289—R. ii. 586.	PUTRA A SON AND <i>jiva</i> life, W. 541—Br. 626 <i>Putrajitaka</i> and S. K. <i>Putrajivi</i> .
పురికె.	Putike, ...	... GOUGHIA ?	
SK. పుత్రధారి చెట్టు.	Putra dhasiri chettu,	...	
పుత్రజీవి చెట్టు.	Putra jivi chettu (P. <i>Kuduru jivi</i>)	PUTRANIVA ROXBURGHII, Wall.—Nageia Pu- trajiva, R. iii. 768—W. Ic. 1876—Rheede vii. 59.	
పుత్రజువ్వి.	Putra juvvi,	... FICUS COMOSA, R. iii. 552 ; Cor. 125.	
పుట్టిజీలేడు (పూతజీలేడు)	Putta jilledu,	... WRIGHTIA TOMENTOSA, Rom.	
పుట్టికోక్క.	Putta kokka,	... AGARICUS CAMPESTRIS, L.	
పుట్టిపాల- (కొరివిపాల.)	Putta pala (P. <i>Korivi pala</i> .)	... IXORA PARVIFLORA, Vahl.	
పుట్టిపొదరయ్యారాల.	Putta podara yarala, ...	... VALLARIS DICHOTOMA, Wall.—W. Ic. 438— R. ii. 19.	
పుట్టిగె- (భూశకర.)	Putta ge, (<i>Bhad Sankara</i> .)	... NIEBUHRIA ORBICIFOLIA, D. C. Capparis he- teroclitia, R.	This tree or leaning shrub rather is so call- ed. <i>Bhad sankara</i> chettu was sent under the name of <i>Bhad chakra gadda</i> from Pal- ghat to the Exhibition of 1855 by a native subordinate D. P. W. But the name <i>Bhad</i> <i>chakra gadda</i> belongs properly to <i>Badrata</i> <i>pamculata</i> . The similarity of the sound has evidently caused them to be con- founded.
Br. పుట్టశుక్కు.	Putta tumma,	... PUNICA GRANATUM, L.—var. B, ...	... Double flowers.
పుచ్చదానిచ్చ.	Pavva dainimma, ...	... ..	... The word means flowers of <i>Abura precatori-</i> <i>us</i> .
SK. పుచ్చలగురివెంక.	Pavula gurivenda ?	... ..	... Sans. syn. Nata, W.
SK. పుచ్చగుత్తిగడ్డి.	Pavva gutti gadgi, ...	... AMPHIDONAX KARRA Lind.—R. i. 347.	... The common yellow composite.
పుచ్చలుపుటికె.	Pavvula putike, ...	... ..	...

R

TELUGU NAME.			BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
రాచచినికి కె.	Rācha usirike,...	...	CICCA DISTICHA, L.—R. iii. 673— <i>Rheede</i> iii. 47-8.	Br. 843.
R. రచ్చమాను.	Rachcha mānu, ...	...	XANTHOXYLON RHETSA, D. C.—R. i. 417— <i>W.</i>	Br. 835.
SK. రాచజిలేడు (జిలేడు.)	Rācha jillēdu, (<i>V. Jilledu</i> .)	...	and A. 476— <i>Rheede</i> v. 34.	...
SK. రాచమామిడి (మామిడి.)	Rācha māmidi, (<i>V. Māmidi</i> .)	...	CALOTROPIS GIGANTEA, R. Br.— <i>var. alba</i> .	Sans. syn. <i>Rājārkaḥ</i> W. 702.
SK. రాచనేలేడు.	Rācha nēlēdu, (<i>V. Jambu nēlēdu</i> .)	...	MANGIFERA INDICA, L. <i>var.</i>	...
రాగి—(రావి చెట్టు.)	Rāgi, (<i>V. Rāvi chettu</i> .)	...	EUGENIA JAMBOLANA, Lam. <i>var.</i> ...	With fruit of the size of a pigeon's egg. R. ii. 485. Sans. syn. <i>Rāja jambu</i> W. 700.
రాగులు (తమిలెలు.)	Rāgu, (<i>V. Tamidalu</i> .)	...	FICUS RELIGIOSA L.	...
రాజమోహనకుంప.	Rāja mōhana dumpa, ...	...	ELEUSINE CORACANA, <i>Gertn.</i> ...	A common but incorrect term derived from Hindi.
రక్క-శి—(కక్క-శి.)	Rakkasi, (<i>V. Kakkasi</i> .)	...	DIOSCOREA, <i>sp.</i>	...
R. రక్కీ-నతుంక.	Rakkisa tunga,...	...	...	A. sp. of fern.
రక్తచందనం. } కుచందనం.	Raktachandanam, } (<i>V. Kuchanda</i>	...	CYPERUS ROXBURGHII, Nees—C. <i>Elatius</i> , R. i. 204.	...
Br. రక్తచందం. } నం.	Rakta gandham, } <i>nam.</i>)	...	PTEROCARPUS SANTALINUS, L., ...	Br. 834.
SK. రక్తకృష్ణచందనం.	Rakta krishna chandanam, ...	...	SANTALUM ALBUM, L.—R. i. 442,	Sans. Syn. <i>Hari chandana</i> W. 969. Fine old Sandal-wood of a deep yellow or red color with a brown heart.
రామాఫలం.	Rāma phalam, ...	...	ANONA RETICULATA, L.— <i>W.</i> and A. 22—R. ii. 657— <i>Rheede</i> iii. 30-31,	Heyne 57.

రామచులశి.	Rāma tulāśi,	...	OCIMUM GRATISSIMUM, L.—R. iii. 17.— <i>Rheede</i> x. 86.
రామేశ్వరడై- (కాశీ ఉన్నది.)	Rāmeswara uste, (V. Kāśi uste).	...	SOLANUM PUBESCENS, Willd.
B. రంపమారేడు - (పండికట్టు)	Rampa mārēḍu. (V. Paṇṭikaṭṭu tte.)	...	COMBERETUM OVALIFOLIUM, R.
రాముడితలం, బ్రాలు.	Rāmuḍi talambraṇu, ...	...	SORGHUM VULGARE, Pers. var.
రణభేరి - (భేరి.)	Raṇa bhēri, (V. Bhēri.)	...	LEONOTIS NEPETERFOLIA, R. Br.—Phlomis nep. R. iii. 8.
రణబిల్ల - (పురుడోన.)	Raṇa billa, (V. Puraṇḍōna.)	...	MALLEA ROTHII, Ad. Juss.
రణజ.	Raṇaja.	...	CYCAS CIRCINALIS, L.—R. iii. 744.— <i>Rheede</i> iii. 13, 21.
రణగువ్వ - (వరగుణ.)	Raṇa guvva, (V. Varaguna.)	...	SOLANUM PUBESCENS, R. i. 564.
R. రసగడిమను.	Rasa gaḍi mānu, ...	...	LYGODIUM SCANDENS, Searz.
రాతి బెండనవిలి.	Rāti beṇḍa navili, ...	...	LICHEN, ...
రాతిపాచి.	Rāti pāchi, ...	...	Generic term.
రవకాడ - (రయ్యకాడ.)	Rāva kāḍa (V. Rayyi kāḍa.)	...	SALSOLA NUDIFLORA, R. ii. 60.
రావణాసురుని మాకులు.	Rāvaṇa suruni mākuḷu,	...	SPINIFEX squarrosa, Spreng. <i>Mad. Jour. Lit. ana Sc. i. 87.</i> N. S. <i>Rheede</i> xii. 75.
		...	Europeans and is found in great abundance along the Coromandel Coast. When the seed is ripe, the spherical head of the ♀ plant is detached and blown about the sands by the wind, illustrating in a remarkable manner "the rolling thing before the whirlwind," of Isaiah xvi. 13 and "the wheel before the wind," of Psalm lxxxiii. 13.
రవనలంబ క్కాడ.	Ravasala barta kāḍa, ...	...	PHYLLANTHUS BACCIFORMIS, R. iii. 681.
రావి - (రాసి.)	Rāvi (V. Rāgi.)	...	FICUS RELIGIOSA, L.—R. iii. 547.— <i>Rheede</i> i. 27.
R. రపుడన.	Ravudana,	...	DILLELIA PENTAGYNA, R. ii. 652 ; Cor. 20—Br. 850.
రామోడుకుంప - (గోరు చుట్టు)	Rāyēduru kumpa (V. Gōru chuṭṭu gaḍḍa)	...	EULOPHIA VIBENS, R. Br.
చుట్టుకడ.	...	...	...

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
రెడ్డివారి నానుబాల.	Redḍi vāri nānu bāla...	...	EUPHORBIA THYMIFOLIA, L.—R. ii. 473.	Br. 857.
రేగు చెట్టు—(XOXరేగు.)	Bēgu cheṭṭu (V. <i>Ganga régū.</i>)	...	ZIZYPHUS JUJUBA, Lam.—R. i. 608.—W. and A. 509—W. Ic. 99—Rheede iv. 41.	...
R. రేగు రాకుతిగె.	Bēgu rāku tige, ...	...	HIREA INDICA, R. ii. 448—W. and A. 373—W. Ic. 381.	Br. 858.
B. రేగు తి—(గుల్లెం గుళి.)	Bēgutṭi (V. <i>Gullem</i> and <i>Guli.</i>)	...	CAPPARIS GRANDIS, L.	...
రేల చెట్టు.	Bāla cheṭṭu, ...	...	CASSIA (Cathartocarpus) FISTULA L.—R. ii. 853—W. and A. 885.—Rheede i. 22.	Br. 859.
రెల్లుగడి—(బిళ్లగడి.)	Relḷu gaḍḍi, (V. <i>Bilḷugaḍḍi</i>)	...	SACCHARUM SPONTANEUM, L. ...	Br. 857.
రేవడి చెట్టు. [నొండి.]	Rēvaḍi cheṭṭu, ...	...	...	...
రేవడిదూలనొండి—(దూల రేవాḍి దూల గండి, (V. <i>Dūla gonḍi</i>))	Rēvaḍi dūla gonḍi, (V. <i>Dūla gonḍi</i>)	...	TRAGIA CANNABINA L. ...	From Narsāpatam in the Golukonda Tāluk of Viṣāgapatam not identified. The term <i>Dilagonḍa</i> is used generally for a stinging plant and the addition of <i>Rēvate</i> more particularly refers to <i>Tragia</i> , while <i>Pedda dilagonḍi</i> is more properly applied to <i>Mucuna pruriens</i> . Br. 859.
R. రేవ.	Rēva, ...	...	POA PROCERA, R. i. 332.	...
రెయ్యికాడ.	Reyyi kāḍa, (V. <i>Ravakāḍa</i> .)	...	SALSOLA NUDIFLORA, Willd.	...
రెయ్యిపప్పు.	Reyyi pappu, (V. <i>Jēji</i> in Addenda.)	...	GRISLEA TOMENTOSA, R. ii. 233.	...
రోగ చెట్టు.	Rōga cheṭṭu, (V. <i>Pṭṇāḥ bonḍa</i> .)	...	ANISOCHILUS CARINATUS, Wall.	...
రోహితకళ.	Rohitakah, ...	...	AMOORA ROHITUKA, W and A. 399—R. ii. 213.	None of its Sans. syns. are found in W.'s dictionary.
SK. రుదంతి చెట్టు.	Rudanti cheṭṭu, ...	...	...	These words though here united, are in reality two different names of the <i>ashla varga</i> .
SK. రుధివృద్ధి.	Rudhi vridhii, ...	...	...	They are only from Nepal or Northern India and have never been identified. As. Res. xiii. 450A. to edition.—V. <i>Akṣatā</i> .

S

రుద్రజడ.	Rudra jada, ...	OCIMUM BASILICUM, L.—R. iii. 17.	Br. 853.	Commonly called the "bastard-cedar." In view to supply food for cattle, for which purpose its foliage is much used in Mexico, whence <i>Willd.</i> 's name <i>Eubroma Guazuma</i> . The fruit of this tree bears some resemblance to that of the true <i>Rudrāksha</i> or <i>Ganithus sphaericus</i> , a tree peculiar to the mountains of North India, hence the application of the name.
రుద్రాక్షచెట్టు-(కపంబ)	Rudrāksha cheṭṭu, ...	GUAZUMA TOMENTOSA, Humb. Bon. and Kth.—W. and A. 240—W. III. 35.	...	
రుద్రాక్షకంబ.	Rudrāksha kamba, (V. Kadambari)...	NAUCLEA CADAMBA, R. P.	...	
రుద్రాక్షపెండలం.	Rudrāksha pendalam,...	DIOSCOREA CRISPATA, R. iii. 802.	...	
రుమాళివ్వ.	Rumāla tivva, ...	...	...

From Narsipatnam in the Gohkonda Taluk Vizagapatnam district—Not identified.

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
P. సదాప-(అరుదం.)	Sadāpa, (V. Arudam) ...	RUTA ANGUSTIFOLIA, Pers.	
R. సాధనపు వెడరు.	Sādhanaṇṇu veduru, ...	DENDROCALAMUS STRICTUS Schult.—Bambusa S. R. ii. 193 : Cor. 80.	
సాగ-(చాగ.)	Sāga, (V. Chāga) ...	SANSEVIERA ROXBURGHIANA, Schult.	
సహదేవి చెట్టు.	Sahadēvi cheṭṭu ...	1. ECHITES FRUTESCENS, R. ii. 12.	
సజ్జలు-(Xo తెలు.)	Sajjalu, (V. Ganṭala)...	2. SIDA ACUTA, Bern. PENICILLARIA SPICATA, Swz.—Panicum spicatum, R. i. 283.	

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAMES.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
నకలపలనంపెంక - (పలనంపెంక-చునోరంజితం.)	Sakala phala sampenga, (<i>V. Phala sampenga-Manoranjitam</i>).	ARTABOTRYS ODOBATISSIMUS, <i>R. Br.</i>	
కాశుకుంక - (కుంకము నై.)	Sākahungu, (<i>V. Tunga masie</i>)	CYPERUS HEXASTACHYUS, <i>Rottb.</i>	
S K. సాల - (గుగ్గులు.)	Sāla. S (<i>V. Guggulu</i>)	VATICA ROBUSTA, <i>W. and A.</i> —Shorea rob. <i>R.</i>	
నూరస్ - (శివాజుకు.)	Sulāras, (<i>V. Silajita</i>)...	OPHELIA ELEGANS, <i>R. W.</i>	
సాలెకుంత - (చల్లముంత.)	Sālenanta, (<i>V. Challa man/a</i>)	FLUGGEE LAUCOPYRUS, <i>Willd. R. iii.</i> 658.— <i>W. Ic.</i> 1875.	The same name is applied to <i>V. Pirosa</i> .
సాలిచెట్టు - (కొరిటిచెట్టు.)	Sāli chettu, (<i>V. Koriji chettu</i>)	PLECOSPERMUM SPINOSUM, <i>Tric.</i>	
B. సాలికుంప.	Sāli kampa, ...	STYLOSANTHES MUCRONATA, (<i>Willd.</i> — <i>Arachis</i> <i>Inticosa</i> , <i>R. iii.</i> 282.	
నల్లబుడత.	Salla budata ...	HIBISCUS HIRTUS <i>L.—W. and A.</i> 186— <i>W. Ic.</i> 41	The same name is also applied to <i>H. micrantha</i> <i>L.—H. rigidus R. iii.</i> 196.— <i>W. & A.</i> 187.
శల్లొడ.	Sulla ūda ...	— <i>H. phoeniceus</i> , <i>R. iii.</i> 194.	
నమత-నమత్త - (బుర్రక్కీ-న.)	Samata or Samatta, (<i>V. Balarakkī-sa</i>).	PANICUM HYLOPUS, <i>Trin.</i> — <i>P. hirsutum</i> , <i>R. i.</i> 300.	
సాంప్రాచిచెట్టు.	Sāmbrañi chettu ...	FOURCROYA CANTALIA, <i>Haw.</i> ...	A very doubtful name heard at Palakonda.
సాంప్రాచిమాను.	Sāmbrañi mānu, ...	HERPESIS MONTEIRA, <i>Kth</i> — <i>Gratiola</i> <i>montiera</i> , <i>R. i.</i> 141.— <i>Rheede</i> x. 14.	
నంపెంకచెట్టు (నంపకము)	Sampenga chettu (<i>V. Champakam</i>)	PARKIA BIGLANDULOSA, <i>W. and A.</i> 865— <i>Mimosa pedunculata</i> , <i>R. ii.</i> 551.	
నముద్రసాల (చంద్రపాద)	Samudrapāla, (<i>V. Chandrapāda</i>) ...	MICHELIA CHAMPACA, <i>L.—W. Ill.</i> i. 13— <i>R. ii.</i> 656.	
నముద్రపు కాయ.	Samudrapu űenkāya, ...	ARGYREIA SPECTIOSA, <i>Sedl.</i> — <i>Lettosmia nervosa</i> , <i>R. i.</i> 488.— <i>Rheede</i> xi. 61.	
		COCOS MALDIVICA— <i>Lodicea</i> <i>Sechellarum</i> .	

శనగలు - (శనగలు.)	Šanagalu, (V. Šenagalu)	... CICER ARIETINUM, L.	
నంద్ర - (నంద్ర.)	Sandra, (V. Chandra)...	... ACACIA SUNDBA, D. C.	
శంఖపుష్పి చెట్టు.	Šankha pushpi (S) cheṭṭu,	... CHRYSOPOGON ACICULARIS. Host—Andropogon a. R. i. 232—Rheede xii. 43.	
నన్ను ఏలక (ఏలక చెట్టు.)	Šanna ēlakī, (V. Elaki cheṭṭu.)	... ELEFTARIA CARDAMOMUM, W. and Madon.	
నన్ను జొలులు.	Sanna jūlu,	... JASMINUM ATRICULATUM, Vahl.—R. i. 98.—W. Ic. 700-1254-5.	
నన్ను పాచి (పాచి వికార.)	Sanna pāvili (V. Pāvili kūra.)	... PORTULACCA MERIDIANA, L.	
S K నరళచేపదారు. [(బట్టి.)	Sarala dēvadāru, ...	... BERYA AMMONILLA R. ?	
S K నరళచిత్తం - (మండూక)	Sarasvati ālu (V. Menṭika bramhi.)	CLERODENDRON VISCOSUM, Vent.	
నర్మసి చెట్టు.	Sārpākshi (S.) cheṭṭu,	... OPHIORRHIZA MUNGOS O. Sh. 400...	
శతావరి.	Śātāvāri, S. (V. Pilipīchāra.)	... ASPARAGUS RACEMOSUS, Willd.—R. ii. 151.	
S K నవరెల చెట్టు.	Savirela cheṭṭu, ...	... PADERIA FOETIDA, L.—W. and A. 1300.—R. i. 683.	
శేకుమాను - (అవ.)	Śékumānu (V. Áva.) ...	... SPONIA WIGHTII, Panch.	
శనగలు.	Šenagalu, ...	... CICER ARIETINUM, L.—R. iii. 324.—W. and A. 723.—W. Ic. 20.	
నవ చెట్టు - (మాచి పాల.)	Sāpa cheṭṭu (V. Didiṭṭila.)	... OXYSTELMA ESCULENTUM, R. Er.	
శీకాయ - (నీకాయ.)	Śīkāya (V. Chikāya.) ...	... ACACIA CONCINNA, D. C.	
శిలాజీతు - (నూరన్.)	Śilājitu (V. Śalāras) ...	... OPHELIA ELEGANS, R. W. Ic. 1391.—Jury Reports Madras Exhibition 1855, p. 9.	
శీమలచికి - (మెట్ట పూర)	Śīma aviśi (V. Meṭṭa tānara)	... CASSIA ALATA, L.	
శీమచిందుగ.	Śīma chinduga, ...		
శీమచింత.	Śīma chinta, ...		

The Sans. syns. *Nāga sugunda*, W. 459, and *Nēkuli* W. 458—a plant—the ichneumon plant, a vegetable supposed to furnish the Mungus with antidote, when bitten in a conflict with a snake.

Sans. syn. *Prasāriné* W. 582.

Piddington applies the name to *Agalholos cherayala*.

శ్రీతమ్మ పోగునూలు.	శీతమ్మ పోగు న్నూ. ...	... CUSCUTA REFLEXA, L.—R. i. 446; Cor 104.
శీతామ్మ పారిసవరం-(లంజి సవరం.)	శీతామ్మ పారి సవరం, (V. Lavja savaram.)	IPOMŒA FILICAULIS, Bl.
నితనిక-(చుక్క-లిచెట్టు).	Sitanika, (V. Chukkali chettu) ...	EPICARPURUS SPINOSA, R. W.
నితపచెట్టు-(కొండతామ ర.)	Sitapa chettu, (V. Konja tāmara.)	SMILAX OVALIFOLIA, R.
శీతాశలం.	Śītapāhalam ...	... ANONA SQUAMOSA, L.—R. ii. 657—W. and A. 21—Rheede iii. 29.
శ్రీతసవరం-(శీతామ్మ పారి సవరం.)	Śītasavaram, (V. Śītāmma vāri sa- varam.)	IPOMŒA FILICAULIS, Bl.
నవరం.	Soda. ...	... PANICUM PALUDOSUM, R. i. 307....
సోడ.	...	... A very doubtful name.
పోమలతా-(పుల్లశీనె.)	Sōma latā (V. Pulla tige.)	... SARCOSTEMMA ACIDUM, Voigt.
సోమిడమాను.	Sōmida manū, ...	... SOYMIDA FERRUGA, Ad : Juss.—Switienia feb R. ii. 398; Cor. 17—W. and A. 405.
సోమింత.	Sōminta, ...	... SESBANIA ÆGYPTIACA, Pers.—W. and A. 667— W. Ic. 32—Aeschynomene sesban, R. iii. 332.
సొంతి-(అల్లం.)	Sonṭhi, (V. Allam) ...	... ZINGIBER OFFICINALE, Rose. ...
సోపు.	Sōpu, ...	... ANETHUM SOWA, R. ii. 96.—W. and A. 1147— W. Ic. 572.
సొరకాయ(అనపకాయ)	Sora Kāya, (V. Anapa kāya)	... LAGENARIA VULGARIS, Ser.
(శీతాశం.	Śrītilam, S. ...	... COEYPIA TALIEBA, R. ii. 174; Cor. 255-6.
సుబ్బడంప.	Subba dūmpa, ...	... DIOSCOREA TOMENTOSA, Kar.—R. iii. 805—W. Ic. 815.
సూదిమిరపకాయ-(సూది మిరప.)	Sūdi mirapa kāya (V. Gōlakonja mirapa).	CAPSICUM FRUTESCENS, L.
కొండమిరప.	...	...

TELUGU NAME.			BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
సుగంధిపాల (పాలసుగంధి)	Sugandhi pāla, (V. Pāla sugandhi)		HEMIDESMUS INDICUS, R. Br.—W. Contr. 63; Ic. 594.—Asclepias pseudosarsa, R. ii. 39.	Box. considers the narrow leaved kind or <i>Pala sugandhi</i> to be <i>Secamone emetica</i> and the broad leaved <i>Gadi sugandhi</i> to be <i>Hemidesmus</i> . But this Wright rightly disallows
సుక్క-బొమ్మ.	Sukka bommi.	...	CATHARANTHUS PUSILLA, G. Don. Vinka par-viflora, Willd.—R. ii. 1—Rheede ix. 33.	
సుకు కాడా - (సుక్క-కాడా.)	Suku kāda (V. Chukka kāda.)	...	BIGELOWIA LASIOCARPA, W. and A.	
డ.		...		
సూమి - (సోమిడమాను.)	Sūmi (V. Sōmida mānu.)	...	SOYMIDA FEBRIFUGA, Ad: juss.	
సుందరబదినిక.	Sundara badinika.	...	VISCUM ORIENTALE, Willd.—V. verticillatum, R. iii. 764.	
సుంకేశ్వరం - (చిటికేశ్వరం.)	Sunkésvaram (V. Chitikeśvaram.)	...	POINCIANA ELATA, L.	
సునూరు - (తమ్మి చెట్టు.)	Sunūru (V. Tammichettu.)	...	OCHNA SQUARROSA, L.	
సురభి - (ఎర్రచిరతలి.)	Surajāige (V. Erra chiratali.)	...	VENTILAGO MADEIRASPATANA, Gert.	
సురభిమాను.	Surabhi mānu.	...	...	Full of milk. Nāgar: Hills.
సురపాది.	Sura pādī.	...	LEEA HIRTA, Banks.—R. i. 656,	Sans. syn. Kākāngah. W. 174.
సురపాన్మ.	Sura ponna.	...	1. BARRINGTONIA SPECIOSA, W. and A. 1036; 2. CALYSACCION LONGIFOLIA, R. W; Ill. i. 130; Ic. 1999.	I found this tree in gardens at Vizagapatam and Parlakimidi
సురభిపెట్టె - (సురభిపెట్టె తిగె)	Suraji peṭṭe tige (V. Suraja tige.)	...	VENTILAGO MADEIRASPATANA, Gert.	

T

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
B. తబసి - (తబసుమాను.)	Tabasi, (<i>V. Tanuku manna</i> .)	... CAVALLIUM URENS, <i>Sch. and Endl.</i>	
B. తబటి - (పురుడొన.)	Tabati, (<i>V. Purudone</i> .)	... MALLEA ROTHII, <i>Ad. Just.</i>	
తడచెట్టు.	Tada cheffu, ...	... GREWIA TILIOFOLIA, <i>Vahl.</i> — <i>R.</i> ii. 587.— <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 280.	
తాడిచెట్టు.	Tadi cheffu, ...	... TEMINIA BELERICA, <i>R.</i> ii. 431 : <i>Cor.</i> 198.— <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 966— <i>W.</i> <i>Ill.</i> i. 91.— <i>Rheede</i> iv. 10.	Wight says he has never seen them (glands) neither have I. Some say the fruit is used to intoxicate fish.
తడికనువ్వ - (జిబివికె.)	Tadika chuvva, (<i>V. Jibivike</i>)	... GREWIA ROTHII, <i>D. C.</i>	
తగడ - (కలిగొట్టు.)	Tagada, (<i>V. Kaligottu</i>) ...	... BIGNONIA CHELONOIDES, <i>L.</i>	
R. తగడతుంక.	Tagada tunga, ...	... CYPERUS DUBIUS, <i>Rottb.</i> — <i>R.</i> i. 188.— <i>W.</i> <i>contr.</i> 85.	
S.K. తగిరినూర.	Lagrise kura, ...	... CASSIA, <i>sp.</i> ...	... Sans. <i>Chakramardaka C. lora</i> W. 313. Br. 380. <i>C. occidentalis</i> . Heyne 185.
తక్కెడుచెట్టు.	Takkedu cheffu, ...	... PREMNA, <i>sp.</i> ...	... Sans. <i>Agnimanthak. P. Spanoa. P. longifolia</i> W. 7. also <i>Vaijayanthe. Sebania Egyptia</i> ca. W. 809.
తక్కోలపుచెట్టు - (విరుపుచ్చ.)	Takkolapu cheffu, (<i>V. Kurupuchcha</i>)	... CLEODENDRON INERME, <i>Gaertn.</i>	... Br. 379.
తులొప్పిచెట్టు - (పాశ్వ=పుచెట్టు.)	Tulanoppi cheffu, (<i>V. Parivapu cheffu</i> .)	... XANTHIUM ORIENTALE, <i>L.</i> — <i>X.</i> Indicum, <i>R.</i> iii. 601.— <i>W.</i> <i>lc.</i> 1104.	The prickly involucre is tied to the earring to cure head-ache. Hence the name.
తలంటుతిన - (అలచాట.)	Talanatu tige, (<i>V. Alachata</i>)	... IPOMEA DENTATA, <i>Willd.</i>	

S. K. తాళీనపత్రి.	Tāḷīśāpatrī,	...	... ELACOURTIA CATAPHRACTA, R. iii. 834. ...	... W. 367.
తమాలచెట్టు - (చీకటి మాకు.)	Tamāla cheṭṭu, (V. Chikāṭi māḱu)	...	... XANTHOCHYTAUS PICTORIUS, R. ...	... W. 362. The name of a tree bearing (yellow) blossoms.
తమలపాకు - (నాగవల్లి.)	Tamalapāku, (V. Nāga valli)	...	... CHAVICA BETLE, Miq.-R. i. 158.—W. 10. 1926.—Ekeide vii. 15.	...
తామర - (పద్మం.)	Tāmara, (V. Padmaṁ) ..	...	... NELUMBUM SPECIOSUM, Willd.	...
తమిడెలు - (హోళ్ళ.)	Tamidelu, (V. Chōḷḷu) ...	...	... ELEUSINE CORACANA, Gaertn.	...
తమ్మ - (పద్మ.)	Tamma, (V. Chamma) ...	...	... CANAVALLIA GLADIATA, D. C.	...
S. K. తామ్రమనలి - (మజిష్టా)	Tāmravalli, (V. Manjishṭige)	...	... RUBIA CORDIFOLIA, L.	... W. 373. The word means "red climbing plant."
తంగేడు.	Tangēḍu, ...	...	... CASSIA AUCULATA, L.—W. and 4. 898.—R. ii. 349.	...
తంగేడుమాను - (కొండతం)	Tangēḍu mānu, (V. Kōṇḍa taṅgēḍu mānu and Bōḷa)	...	... INGA XYLOCARPA, D. C.	...
నేడుమాను - (హోజ.)	Nēḍumānu - (Hōja)	...	... ADELIA NERIIFOLIA, R.	...
తచికి - (శిరిడమాను.)	Tachiki, (V. Śirīḍa mānu)	...	... CASSIA TOBA, L.—Senna toba, R. ii. 340.	...
తంపెరుచెట్టు.	Tanṭepu cheṭṭu, ...	...	... SCHMIDELIA SERRATA, D. C.	...
P. తంజిన - (కొర్రచెట్టు-తపటికి.)	Tanṭiṇa, (V. Korra cheṭṭu and Tapa-ṭiki)	...	... CAVALLIUM URENS, Sch. and Endl. ...	... From Simhachalam.
తలుకుమాను - (కలితె.)	Tanuku mānu, (V. Kāṭite)	...	... GYOCARPUS ASIATICUS, Willd. ...	... From Lengamparte in Rājahmandri.
తలుకుమాను - (పొలుకు.)	Tanuku mānu, (V. Pōḷuku)	...	...	... Br. 388 has <i>Tapetini</i> which he explains to be <i>Avesi cheṭṭu</i> or <i>Agati grandiflora</i> V. p. 18.
తపసి గడ్డ.	Tapasi geḍḍa, ...	...	...	...
తప్పెలు - (ముక్కు-ముంగేర.)	Tappeḷu, (V. Mūḱku muṅgera)	...	... ASTYASIA COROMANDELLANA, Nees.	...

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
తరిగొర చెట్టు.		Tarigorra chettu, ...	...	...
తాటిచెట్టు - (కరతాళము)		Tāṭi chettu, (<i>V. Karalāṭamu</i>)	...	...
తవకాంచనం.		Tavakānchanam, ...	...	...
తవిటిచెట్టు - (కారలము.)		Taviti chettu, (<i>V. Kārallamu</i>)	...	...
తవటికీ - (కొర చెట్టు.)		Tavatiki, (<i>V. Korra chettu</i>)	...	...
తెడపాల - (కొరివిపాల.)		Teddapāla, (<i>V. Korivi pāla</i>)	...	...
తెడపాల - (చిట్టిఅంచుడు.)		Teddapāla, (<i>V. Chitti ankuḍu</i>)	...	...
తెగడ - (నల్ల తెగడ.)		Tegada, (<i>V. Nalla tegaḍa</i>)	...	...
తెగ్గుముడు - (గుముడు లేకుండు.)		Teggunṁḍu, (<i>V. Gumuḍu lēku</i>)	...	...
తెక్కలిచెట్టు - (తిలక.)		Tekkali chettu, (<i>V. Tilaka</i>)	...	...
తేకుచెట్టు.		Tēku chettu, ...	...	...
తెలగా.		Telagā, ...	...	...
తెలగు - (చిండుగ.)		Telagu, (<i>V. Chinduga</i>)	...	...
తెలుఅడవిమొల్ల - (అడవిమొల్ల.)		Tella aḍavi molla, (<i>V. Aḍavi molla</i>)	...	...
తెలుఅంటిన - (చిరిబెండ.)		Tella antina, (<i>V. Chiribenda</i>)	...	...

తెల్ల పదాలు.	తెల్ల పదాలు.	... SINAPIS GLAUCA, R. iii. 118.	... Sams. syn. <i>Siddhadrakā</i> .
తెల్ల అవిసి.	తెల్ల అవిసి.	1 AGATY GRANDIFLORA, Desv.—A. albiflora, W. and A. 671. 2 ECHINOMENE GRANDIFLORA, R. iii. 330— <i>Rhede</i> i. 51. ... FICUS AMPELOS, Burm.	... Br. 617. Exhibited from Nirmel.
తెల్ల బిర్రానకి, (V. Karāsa)	తెల్ల బిర్రానకి, (V. Karāsa)	... LUFFA sp.	... Found in Simhachalam in the Vizagapatam district.
తెల్ల బిర్రానకి, (V. Karāsa)	తెల్ల బిర్రానకి, (V. Karāsa)	... CHRYSAETHENUM CARMINATUM, Schousb.	... A small composite plant, growing near salt pans.
తెల్ల బిర్రానకి, (V. Karāsa)	తెల్ల బిర్రానకి, (V. Karāsa)	... SANTALUM ALBUM, L.	... Lit. "White sandal." The syn. <i>Taila parna</i> , W. 385 is rendered "Sandal."
తెల్ల బిర్రానకి, (V. Karāsa)	తెల్ల బిర్రానకి, (V. Karāsa)	... ACACIA SUMA, Buch.—Mimosa S. R. ii. 563.	... Abundant in the Gódvári forests.
తెల్ల బిర్రానకి, (V. Karāsa)	తెల్ల బిర్రానకి, (V. Karāsa)	... SACCABUM OFFIGINABUM, L. var ...	... The word means "white cane." The syn. <i>Pundra</i> , W. 540 is rendered "red cane."
తెల్ల బిర్రానకి, (V. Karāsa)	తెల్ల బిర్రానకి, (V. Karāsa)	... EXCEBARIA AGALLOCHA, L.—R. iii. 756.—W. 1865.	...
తెల్ల బిర్రానకి, (V. Karāsa)	తెల్ల బిర్రానకి, (V. Karāsa)	... LABIAB CULTRATUS, D. G.	...
తెల్ల బిర్రానకి, (V. Karāsa)	తెల్ల బిర్రానకి, (V. Karāsa)	... PLUMBAGO ZEYLANICA, L.—R. i. 463.— <i>Rhede</i> x. 8.	...
తెల్ల బిర్రానకి, (V. Karāsa)	తెల్ల బిర్రానకి, (V. Karāsa)	... CLITOBIA TERNATEA, L.	...
తెల్ల బిర్రానకి, (V. Karāsa)	తెల్ల బిర్రానకి, (V. Karāsa)	... ACACIA SPECIOSA, Willd.	...
తెల్ల బిర్రానకి, (V. Karāsa)	తెల్ల బిర్రానకి, (V. Karāsa)	... MUCUNA, sp.	... Br. 438. Exhibited from Nellár.
తెల్ల బిర్రానకి, (V. Karāsa)	తెల్ల బిర్రానకి, (V. Karāsa)	... OCIMUM VILLOSUM, R.	... Sans syn. <i>Arjatoḥ</i> W. 838.
తెల్ల బిర్రానకి, (V. Karāsa)	తెల్ల బిర్రానకి, (V. Karāsa)	... TRIANTHEMA DECANDEBUM, L. β. viridulum.	...

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
తెల్ల గంజెర.	Tella ganjara, ...	...	Q For <i>Tella dintena</i> , q. v. Exhibition Cat. from Gunfāt.
తెల్ల గరికి.	Tella gariki, ...	...	The word means "white grass" the syn. <i>Sida vitya</i> , W. 828 is "white dub grass".
తెల్ల గాత.	Tella gāta, ...	...	...
తెల్ల గినియ పేట్టు (గరికి జీ-క.)	Tella giniya cheffu, (V. Giri kani-ka)	...	...
తెల్ల గొర్రె పేట్టు - (తెల్ల బంజెర)	Tella gorra cheffu, (V. Tella anjara)	...	...
తెల్ల గుమ్మడు.	Tella gumudu, ...	...	...
తెల్ల గురి వెండ (గురిగంజె.)	Tella gurivenda, (V. Guriginja)	...	...
తెల్ల యరుగుడు (నల్ల యరుగుడు.)	Tella yirugudu, (V. Nalla yirugudu)	...	...
తెల్ల ఈశ్వరి (ఈశ్వరి.)	Tella iswari, (V. Iswari)	...	...
తెల్ల జనము.	Tella janumu, ...	...	...
తెల్ల జీలకర్ర.	Tella jilakara, ...	...	...
తెల్ల జీలేడు (జీలేడు.)	Tella jiledu, (V. Jiledu)	...	...
తెల్ల జీలుగ (ఎర్ర గొబ్బి.)	Tella jiluga, (V. Erra gobi.)	...	...

తెల్లజొన్న (దేవతాభాస్వము.)			Tella jonna, (V. Devatābhāṣṣam) SORGHUM SACCHARATUM, Pers.—Andropogon Śaitu of the Maharras. Sach. R. i. 271.	
R.	తెల్ల జొన్న (పాపనబారి.)	Tella juvvi, (V. Bāpanābārī)	... UHRETTIA BUXIFOLIA, R.	... Probably S. Wrightii.—H. Ic. 1871. Wood extremely hard.
R.	తెల్ల కాకము పే.	Tella kakamuste, ...	... SPONTA, sp. ...	
R.	తెల్ల కాకర.	Tella kākara, (V. Kākara)	... MONORDICA CHARANTIA, L.	
	తెల్ల కక్కీన.	Tella kakkisa, ...	... GARDENIA MONTANA, R. i. 709.—W. and A. 1223.—W. Ic. 577.	
	తెల్ల కలువ (కలువ.)	Tella kaluva, (V. Kaluva)	... NYMPHOGA PUBESCENS, Willd.—W. and A. 57.—N. lotus, R. ii. 577.—Rheede xi. 26.	
	తెల్ల కస్తూరి పసుపు.	Tella kastūri pasupu, ...	... CURCUMA AROMATICA, Satish.—C. Zedoaria R. i. 23.—H. Ic. 2005.	
	తెల్ల కోరింద (కొండకొరింద).	Tella kōrinda, (V. Kōṇḍa kōrinda)..	ACACIA CÆSIA, W. and A.	
	తెల్ల లొడుగు.	Tella lodduga, ...	... SYMPLOCOS sp.	
	తెల్ల మద్ది (మద్ది.)	Tella maddi, (V. Maddi)	... TERMINALIA GLABRA, W. and A.	
B.	తెల్ల మంక.	Tella manga, ...	... GARDENIA LUCIDA, R. i. 707.—W. and A. 1219.—W. Ic. 576.	
	తెల్ల మోడుగు (మోడుగు.)	Tella mōduga, (V. Mōduga)	... BUTEA FRONDOSA, R.	
B.	తెల్ల మోటుకు.	Tella motuku, (V. Manda motuku and Nemmi chettu)	DALBERGIA OOFENINSIS, R.	
Br.	తెల్ల ములుగోరంట (నల్ల ములుగోరంట.)	Tella mula gōraṇṭa, (V. Nalla mula gōraṇṭa)	... BARLERIA OBOVATA, L.	... Abundant in a Smasānam or burning ground at Purushottapaṭṇam near Chilahalūrpād in Gunṭūr.
	తెల్ల మునగ (మునగ.)	Tella munaga, (V. Munaga)	... HYPERANTHERA MORINGA, R. var.	... From Gunṭūr.
	తెల్ల మురుపిండి (మురుపిండి.)	Tella murupindi, (V. Murupinḍi)...	ACALYPHA CILIATA, Forsk.—R. iii. 676.	
	తెల్ల ములక (కాకమాచి.)	Tella mulaka, (V. Kākamāchi)	... SOLANUM INDICUM, L.	

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
తెల్ల నేలగుమ్మడు.	Tella nēla gummuḍi, ...	...	EATATAS <i>sp.</i>	
తెల్ల నేలములక.	Tella nēla mulaka, (<i>V. Nēla mulaka</i>)	...	SOLANUM JACQUINI, <i>Willd.</i>	
తెల్ల నేలవేము.	Tella nēla vēnu, ...	...	HEDYOTIS HEYNEI, <i>R. Br.—W. and A.</i> 1273.	
తెల్ల నీలాంబరి.	Tella nēlāmbari, ...	...	—Oldenlandia herbacea, <i>R. i.</i> 424.	
తెల్ల నీలవద్దం (పచ్చం.)	Tellani padmam, (<i>V. Padmam</i>)	...	BABEREA DICHOTOMA, <i>R. iii.</i> 39.	
తెల్ల పవరి (పొరిల్ల పావర.)	Tella pachari, (<i>V. Porilla sápara</i>)	...	NELUMBium SPECIOSUM, <i>Willd.—B.</i> album.	
తెల్ల పంపెన.	Tella pampena, ...	...	DALBERGIA PANICULATA, <i>R.</i>	This name was given by the Konda Dorali of Simhachalam. The name <i>Phitola Chari</i> at Vissannapēta, a plant of which was sent to the Agri. Hort. garden where it proves to be a <i>Euphorbiaceae</i> tree.
తెల్ల పాపట (పాపట.)	Tella pápaṭa, (<i>V. Pápaṭa</i>)	...	PAYETTA INDICA, <i>L.</i>	
తెల్ల పెద్ద గొరంక.	Tella pedda góranṭa, ...	...	GOMPHRENA GLOBOSA, <i>L.—B.</i> alba.	The Sans. syn. <i>Amlínah</i> is so rendered by W. 64.
తెల్ల పిడుసు (ఉచీర.)	Tella píḍusu, (<i>V. Útira</i>)	...	STREPTIUM ASPERUM, <i>R. iii.</i> 90 ; <i>Cor.</i> 143. ...	These names are very local, the plant being uncommon. Roxb. only found it at Sa-Konda Dorali called it <i>Kokkera</i> .
తెల్ల పిప్పలి (సురడు.)	Tella pippali, (<i>V. Suruḍu</i>)	...	SYMPHORENA INVOLUCRATUM, <i>R. ii.</i> 262 ; <i>Cor.</i> 186.— <i>W. Ic.</i> 362.	
తెల్ల పొణుకు.	Tella ponuku, ...	...	GIVOTIA ROTTLEIFORMIS, <i>Groff.—W. Ic.</i> 1889.	
తెల్ల పూలనరులి.	Tella pūla naruḷi, ...	...	ALLIUM <i>sp.</i>	Most of the onions are white flowered. <i>W.</i> 291 makes the syn. <i>Guaikésh</i> a sp. of <i>Euphorbia</i> . <i>Br.</i> 633. Exhibited from Nellore.

P.	తెల్ల పురుగుడు (పురుగుడు)	Tella purugudu (P. Purugudu)	... PHYLANTHUS, sp.	...
P.	తెల్ల పురుగుడు (సాలెముత)	Tella purugudu (P. Salemnta)	... FLUGGEA LEUCOPYRUS, Willd.	...
R.	తెల్ల రంతు.	Tella rantu, ...	... ADHATODA BETONICA, Nees—Justicia B. R. i. 128.—Rheede ii. 21.	...
R.	తెల్ల సాలెమ ర.	Tella sala barta (P. Adani nitya)	... HIBISCUS HIRTUS, L.	...
B.	తెల్ల సాపర.	Tella sapara, ...	... ACACIA ELATA, Grah.—Mimosa? R. ii. 546....	Wood strong and much valued.
	తెల్ల సుంధిపాల - (సుంధిపాల)	Tella sugandhipala (P. Sugandhi)	... HEMIDESMUS INDICUS, R. Dr.	...
	తెల్ల తామర - (తామర.)	Tella tamara (P. Tamara)	... NELUMBIUM, SPECIOSUM, Willd. var. B. album W. III. 9—Rheede xi. 31.	Var. pale colored, W. 839. makes the syn. Sirtba to mean both this and Ichnocarpus frutescens.
	తెల్ల తెగడ - (తెగడ.)	Tella tegada (P. Tegada)	... IPOMOEA TURPETHUM, R. Dr.	...
B.	తెల్ల తీగ - (కర్రసిలి.)	Tella tige (P. Karra siris)	... DALBERGIA RUBIGINOSA, R.	Tella tegada is probably the true Tegada or Ip. turpethum to distinguish it from Nalla tegada G. v.
	తెల్ల తోటమర - (తోటమర)	Tella tofakura (P. Tofakura)	... AWABANTHUS OLERACEUS, L. γ. alba.	...
	తెల్ల తుమ్మ.	Tella tumma, ...	... ACACIA LEUCOPHYLLA, Willd. W. and A. 859.—R. ii. 558; Cor. 150	...
	తెల్ల వడల.	Tella vadala, ...	... GETONIA NUTANS, R. ii. 428.—W. and A. 975.	...
	తెల్ల వాకుడు - (వాకుడు.)	Tella vakudu (P. Vakudu)	... SOLANUM JACQUINI, Willd var. ...	The Sans. syn. Sweta kanta kari and Kantakari the latter W. 183 being S. Jacquinii.
	తెల్ల వజం.	Tella varjam, ...	...	Exhibited from Masulipatam.
	తెల్ల వండికర.	Tella vandikarra, ...	...	From Simhachalam. Not identified.
SK.	తెల్ల వన.	Tella vasa, ...	...	The Sans. syn. is Haimivati. W. 980 which he renders "a white kind of orris root."

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
తెలువట్టివేరు- (అవురు.)	Tella vaṭṭi vēru (<i>V. Aturu</i>)	... ANDROPOGON MURICATUS, <i>Redz. var.</i>	
తెలువావిలి- (వావిలి.)	Tella vāvili (<i>V. Vāvili chettu</i>)	... VITEX TRIFOLIA, <i>L.</i>	
తెలువెంపలి.	Tella vempali (<i>V. Vempali</i>)	... TEPHROSIA PURPUREA, <i>Pers.</i>	
తెలువిడుకాంచ.	Tella viṣṇu krānta, ...	... EVOLEULUS FILOSUS, <i>R. ii. 106.</i>	
తెలుఊడత.	Tella uḍata (<i>V. Bali komma</i>)	... OPILIA AVENTACEA, <i>R.</i>	
తెలుఊలిమిడి- (ఊలిమిడి.)	Tella ulimide (<i>V. Ulimiḍi</i>)	... CRATAEVA ROXBURGHII, <i>R. Pr.—W. and A. 76.</i>	
తెలుఉప్పి.	Tella uppi, ...	... Capparis trifoliata <i>R. ii. 571.</i>	
తెలుఊపై- (ఉపై.)	Tella uste (<i>Uste</i>)	... MONETIA TETRACANTHA, <i>G. Don — R. iii. 765.</i>	
తెలుఊసిరిక.	Tella usirika, ...	... SOLANUM PELOBATUM, <i>L.</i>	
తెలుకొండిపెట్టు (గరుడముకు)	Tēlu koṇḍi chettu (<i>V. Garuda mukku</i>)	... PHYLANTHUS PENDULUS, <i>R. iii. 662</i>	... Literally Scorpion's tail.
తెలుకొండిపెట్టు (కొండముకు)	Tēlu koṇḍi chettu (<i>V. Garuda mukku</i>)	... MARTYNIA DIANDRA, <i>Gloz.</i>	... Br. 448, renders the same word <i>Digera muricata</i> .
తెలుకుటి- (వాగడలి.)	Tēlu kuṭi (<i>V. Nāgādanti</i>)	... TIARIDIUM INDICUM, <i>Lohm.</i>	... <i>Tēlu</i> means <i>Matichettu</i> gum tree. The Sans. syn. <i>Vraschi kēli</i> "a line of Scorpions" and is stated by W. 802, to be <i>Troglia involuta</i> .
తెలుకుటిపెట్టు.	Tēlu kuṭi chettu, ...	... ...
తెలుకాయ.	Tēlukāya (<i>V. Kobbāri chettu</i>)	... Cocos NUCIFERA, <i>L.</i>	
తెనకల్ల పెండ.	Tenalla benda, ...	... SIDA ALNIFOLIA, <i>Willd.—R. iii. 174.</i>	
తీగె విశేహలి.	Tīge viśēhali, ...	... ...	... The word simply means, a "climber par excellence."

తీగె బచ్చలి.	...	BASELLA CORDIFOLIA, Lam.—R. ii. 105.— Rheede vii. 24.	...	Chirri is Amaranthus, tige a climber. The syn. <i>Márisah</i> W. 658, is said to be <i>Am oleraceus</i> φ. <i>Basella</i> ?
తీగె చిర్రీ.	...	...	...	Br. 420. "A creeping species of grass."
తీగె గడ్డి.	...	...	...	Br. 420. "A creeping or bent grass called <i>Agrostis stolonifera</i> ," <i>Garika</i> is <i>Cynodon Dactylon</i> .
తీగె గారిక.	...	...	...	...
తీగె గుమ్మడు—(చివకుండు లమారి.)	...	VITIS LINNÆI, Wall.—W. and A. 417.—Cissus vitifera, R. i. 406.	...	...
తీగె జెముడు—(సోమలతా పులతీగె.)	...	Tige jemudu (V. Somaladā and Pul la tige)	...	SARCOTEMMA ACIDUM.—S. brevistigma, W. Contr. 59.—S. viminale, R. Br.—Asclepias acida, R. ii. 31.
తీగె జీలుక.	...	Tige jiluga,	...	ESCHYNONE INDICA, L.—W. and A. 679.— W. Ic. 405.—Hedysarum Naltali, R. iii. 365. —Rheede ix. 18.
తీగె కాకాటక శ్రీం.	...	Tige karkāṭaka śringi,	...	...
తీగె క్రానుక.	...	Tige krānuga,	...	PONGAMIA ULIGINOSA, D. C.—W. and A. 807.— Galedupa ul. R. iii. 243.—Rheede viii. 46.
తీగె మోడుక (తివ్వ మోడుక (కప్ప తీగె.)	...	Tige mōḍuga, (V. Tivva mōḍuga) ... Tige muhidi, ... Tige mushini, ... (V. Koppa tīge)	...	BUTEA SUPERBA, R. iii. 247; Cor. 22.—W. and A. 803.
తీగె పోక—(నెలపోక.)	...	Tige pōka, (V. Nēla pōka)	...	ILIACORA ACUMINATA, Mierr.
తీగె వెంపలి.	...	Tige vempali,	...	CALAMUS, sp.
టీకా తివ్వ.	...	Ṭikā tivva,	...	TEPHROSIA, sp.
RSK తిలక—(తెక్క-లి.)	...	Tilaka (V. Teṭṭali)	...	ENTADA PUSZETHA, D. C.—W. and A. 826—R. ii. 554. CLERODENDRON PHILOMIDES, L.—R. iii. 57.— W. Ic. 1473.

V. remark p 84. The name probably refers to some *Curcubitaceus* or *Asclepiadaceus* plant.

S. K. gives *Tijanum* for a syn. *Tōjana vallis* the latter word answering to *tige* a climber is said by W. 689 to be *Rubia*.

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
తిల్ల చెట్టు - (తెల్ల చెట్టు.)	Tilla chettu, (<i>V. Tella chettu</i>)	...	EXCOECARIA AGALLOCHA, <i>L.</i>	
తిల్ల కాడ.	Tilla káda, ...	...	EUPHORBIA DRACUNCULOIDES, <i>Lam.</i> —also <i>E. Rothi</i> , <i>W. Ic.</i> 1864.	
టిల్ల కాడ.	Tilla káda, ...	...	MUCUNA ATROFURFUREA, <i>D. C.</i> — <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 782.— <i>R.</i> iii. 287.	
Br. తిందుకి - (తుమికి.)	Tinduki, (<i>V. Tumiki</i>) ...	...	DIOSPYROS ENERYOPTERIS, <i>Pers.</i> ...	... Br. 428.— <i>W.</i> 376. <i>Tindukaiki</i> and <i>Tindula</i> all apparently referring to this plant. It is probable that these several names should be applied to different trees as <i>D. tomentosa</i> , <i>Melonoxylon</i> .
టింగెన్	Tingen, ...	...	PHYLANTHUS, <i>sp.</i> ...	... From Simhachalam in Vizagapatam.
తిప్ప మాను	Tippa mánu, ...	...	... word Mánu implies a tree. Exhibited from Chinour, Nizam's territory.	... <i>Tippa tige</i> is <i>Tinospora cordifolia</i> but the
తిప్ప తీగె - (గుడూచి.)	Tippa tige, (<i>V. Guđúchi</i>)	...	TINOSPORA CORDIFOLIA, <i>Miers</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> and <i>Th.</i> 184.— <i>Cocculus cordif. D. C.</i> — <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 43.— <i>W. Ic.</i> 48-56— <i>Menispermum cordif. R.</i> iii. 81.	
తిరగడ వెండలం. } (నాగలి	Tiragada pendalam, } (<i>V. Nágali</i>	...	DIOSCOREA, <i>sp.</i>	
తిరగలి వెండలం. } కుంప)	Tiragali pendalam, } (<i>V. Nágali</i>	...		
తిరుగు జెముడు.	Tirugu jemudu, ...	...	EUPHORBIA TOETILIS, <i>Rollé</i> .— <i>W. Ic.</i> 898.	
తివ్వ పెండ.	Tiva benda, ...	...	...	...
తివ్వ మోడుగ - (తీగె మోడుగ)	Tiva móduga, (<i>V. Tige móduga</i>) ...	...	BUTEA SUPERBA, <i>R.</i>	A soft velvety herbaceous creeping sp. Not described.
X.)				
తివ్వముషిడి (తీగెముషిడి)	Tiva mushidi, (<i>V. Tige mushini</i>) ...	...	TILIACORA ACUMINATA, <i>Miers</i> — <i>Cocculus Ac. W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 44.— <i>R.</i> iii. 818.	
తివ్వ పొలికె - (X త్రింధ.)	Tiva polike, (<i>V. Gadrinda</i>), ...	...	HUGONIA MYSTAX, <i>L.</i>	
తియ్యదొండ (నేలిదొండ.)	Teyya dōnda, (<i>V. Nēlidōnda</i>) ...	...	BEYONIA UMBELLATA, <i>Alcin.</i>	

తియ్యమామిడి - (ఎలమారి)	... TIYYA MAMIDI. (V. Elamāri)	... MANGIFERA INDICA, L.—R. i. 641.— <i>Rhede</i> iv. 1-2.	... Lit. sweet Mango.
తియ్యమండె - (మంచిమండ్రి)	... TIYYA MANDE. (V. Manchimanāḍi)	... CEROPEGIA BULBOSA, R.	...
తియ్యనిమ్మ.	... TIYYA NIMMA,	... CITRUS LIMETTA, <i>Risse and Poit.</i> ...	... Sweet lime. <i>Madhura jambira</i> . W. 638.
తోగారికె.	... TOGARIKE, ...	... DIOSPYROS CAPITULATA, R. W.; <i>Id.</i> 1224.	...
తోగారు చెట్టు - (మూలుగు చెట్టు)	... TOGARU CHETTU (Mūlugu chettu)	... MORINDA CITRIFOLIA, L.	...
తోగారు మోడుగు.	... TOGARU MŌDUGA,	... BUTEA FRONDOSA, R.	... Probably applied when the flowers of this sp. & <i>B. Superba</i> are used as a dye. From Nirmal.
తోగారు మోగలి.	... TOGARU MOGALI,	... MORINDA EXSESTA, R. i. 545.— <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 1239.	... Wood hard and useful, does not warp, grows to a good sized tree. In the Godāvāri forests.
తోమగారిక.	... TŌMAGARIKA,	... SPOROBOLUS TENACISSIMUS, <i>Beauv.</i> — <i>Agrostis</i> ten. R. i. 316.	... From Nirmal.
తోట రేల.	... TŌTELAGA,	... LIMONIA ACIDISSIMA, L.— <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 324.— <i>L. crenulata</i> , R. ii. 381; <i>Cor.</i> 88.	...
తోట రేల.	... TŌTELAGA,	... FERONIA, <i>sp?</i> ...	...
తోట బలి రక్కిస.	... TŌṬA BALI RAKKISA,	... COLOCASIA INDICA, <i>Voigt.</i> — <i>Arum</i> Indicum, R. iii. 495.— <i>W.</i> <i>Id.</i> 794.	...
తోట చూలగొండ.	... TŌṬA CHŪLAGŌNḌA,	... MUCUNA UTILIS, <i>Wall.</i> — <i>W.</i> <i>Id.</i> 280.	...
తోట కూర - (పెరుగు తోట కూర)	... TŌṬA KŪRA. (V. Perugu tōṭa kūra)	... AMARANTHUS OLERACEUS, L.—R. iii. 605. ...	... Also applied to <i>A. tristis</i> and other cultivated kinds.
తోట నీల వేము.	... TŌṬA NĒLA VĒMU,	... RAPIDOSPORA GLABRA, <i>Nees.</i> — <i>W.</i> <i>Id.</i> 1554.— <i>Justicia</i> gla. R. i. 130.	... Common at Simhāchalam and generally in shady spots. Vizagapatnam district.
తోట వేము - (చీకు వెలగ).	... TŌṬA VĒMU (V. Chikū velaga),	... DICLIPTERA PARVIBRACTEATA, <i>Nees.</i> ...	... <i>Tonari</i> is <i>Cajanus</i> , but the word <i>mannu</i> signifies the earth, and the Sans. <i>Tvarika</i> , W. 383, is said to be fragrant earth.
తోట పరిమాను చెట్టు.	... TŌṬA PARIMĀNNU CHETTU,	...	...

TELUGU NAME.			REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	
అల్లం	Trikāla malle, ...	MALVA ROTUNDIFOLIA, L.—W. and A. 163.— R. iii. 181.	The name signifies "trident grass" and we apply the botanical name conjecturally. Br. 428.
అల్లం	Trisādi gaddi, ...	ANDROPOGON TRISPICATUS, Schult.—A. trispicatus, R. i. 257.	
అల్లం	Tubiki, ...	DIOSPYROS EMBRYOPTERIS, Pers.—D. glutinosa, R. ii. 533; Cor. 70.—Rheede iii. 41.	Br. 379. has <i>Takila</i> . The thorny tree called <i>Jaya</i> or yellow myrobalan with green plums.
అల్లం	Tukilla vēllu, ...	... ..
అల్లం	Tulasi, (V. Nalla gaggara.)	OCIMUM SACRUM, L.—R. iii. 14.—Rheede, x. 85.	
అల్లం	Tumida, ...	DIOSPYROS MELANOXYLON, R. iv. 530; Cor. 46.	
అల్లం	Tumiki, (V. Tinduki.)	DIOSPYROS EMBRYOPTERIS, Pers.—D. glutinosa, R. ii. 533.—Embryopteris gl. Cor. 70.—W. Ic. 844.—Rheede iii. 41.	
అల్లం	Tumma cheṭṭu, (V. Barāramu.)	ACACIA ARABICA, Willd.—R. ii. 557; Cor. 149. W. and A. 858.	
అల్లం	Tummeda cheṭṭu, (V. Tumida.)	DIOSPYROS MELANOXYLON, R.	Lik. black mango, which is a syn. of <i>Jadimidi</i> , g. v. This is the most celebrated species. The leaves are eaten, the flowers are sacred to Siva and are offered in his temple. But there are many species to which the term <i>Tummi</i> is indiscriminately applied.
అల్లం	Tummeda māmiḍi, ...	SEWECARPUS ANACARDIUM? L. ...	
అల్లం	Tummi, ...	LEUCAS CEPHALOTES, Spreng.—W. Ic. 337.—Phlomis ceph. R. iii. 10.	
అల్లం	Tummika, (V. Tumida.)	DIOSPYROS MELANOXYLON, R.	
అల్లం	Tunga muste, (V. Muslakamu.)	CYPERUS HEXASTACHYUS, Roth.—W. Contr. 81.	The tuberous root used in making perfumes. —C. rotundus, R. i. 197.
అల్లం	Turaka vēpa, ...	MELIA AZEDARACH, L.—R. ii. 395.—W. and A. 398.—W. Ic. 960.	
అల్లం	Turāyi, (V. Pamiḍi tangāṭṭu.)	POINCIANA PULCHERRIMA, L.	

Br.

అల్లం (అల్లం)

అల్లం (అల్లం)

అల్లం (అల్లం)

అల్లం (అల్లం)

అల్లం (అల్లం)

U

మాటికూర.	Tuṭi kīra, ...	IPONGIA BEPTANS, Poir.—R. i. 482.
P. కుత్తి.	Tutti, ...	} ABUTILON INDICUM, W. and A.
కుత్తురు పెండ.	Tutturū bēnda, (V. Nūgubēḍa) ...	

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
ఉబ్బు కాడా.	Ubba kāḍa,	...	...	...
ఉబ్బీర-(పిబీర.)	Ūbīra, (V. Ōbīra)	...	...	ROTHIA TRIFOLIATA, Pers.—W. and A. 609.— W. Lc. 199.—Trigonella Indica, R. iii. 389.
ఉబ్బింత-(ఉబ్బె.)	Uchehinta, (V. Ūste)	...	...	STREPTIUM ASPERMUM, R.
ఉచ్చి ఉసిరిక.	Uchehi usirika,	...	...	SOLANUM TRILOBATUM, L.
ఉడగడ్డి.	Ūdagaddi,	...	...	PHYLLANTHUS SIMPLEX, Retz.—R. iii. 654.
ఉడుగ-(అంకోలము.)	Ūḍuga, (V. Aṅkolāmu)	...	...	PANICUM FLAVIDUM, Retz.—P. brizoides, R. i. 293.—also P. colonum, R. i. 293.
ఉలవ.	Ulava, ...	...	...	ALANGIUM DECAPETALUM, Lam.
ఉలిమిడి-(తెల్ల ఉలిమిడి.)	Ulimidiḡ (V. Tella ulmiḍi)	...	...	DOLICHOS UNIFLORUS, W. and A. 766.—D. bi- florus, R. ii. 311.
ఉలిసి-(పలిసి)	Uliṣi (V. Valiṣi) ...	...	...	CRATEVA ROXBURGHII, R. Br.
ఉలైసీనె (పక్క-దువీనె)	Uliena tige (V. Vekkuḍu tige)	...	...	1. GUZZOTIA OLEIFERA, D. C. ... 2. STRIGA EUPHRASIOIDES, Persh.
ఉలైసీనె (పక్క-దువీనె)	Uliena tige (V. Vekkuḍu tige)	...	...	CARDIOSPERMUM HALICACABUM, L.

The application of this name to *Striga* was found at Rājānagaram, where it was plentiful in bad soil.

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
ఉల్లి నాను	...	...	VALISNERIA, <i>sp.</i> ...	At Drāksharāma.
ఉల్లింప - (పెద్దఉలిపేర.)	Ullinda, (<i>V. Pedda ulimera</i>)	...	Diospyros chloroxylon, <i>R.</i>	
ఉమ్మెత్త - (దుత్తూరము.)	Ummetta, (<i>V. Dutturamu</i>)	...	Datura alba, <i>Rumph.</i>	
ఉండ్ర - (వెంట్ర)	Undra, (<i>V. Venṭra</i>) ...	...	MIMOSA RUBICAULIS <i>Lam.</i> — <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 828.— <i>M. ocandra</i> , <i>R.</i> ii. 864; <i>Cor.</i> 200.	Br. 93. has <i>Undra Kampā</i> "a bramble with hooked thorns."
ఉంచురుగు - (ఇనకరాశి మాను.)	Undurugu, (<i>V. Isakardāimānu</i>)	...	SAPINDUS RUBIGINOS, <i>s.</i> <i>R.</i>	
ఉప్పరింత - (ఉప్పెనతీర.)	Upparinta, (<i>V. Ullenatige</i>)	...	CARDIOSPERMUM HALICACABUM, <i>L.</i> ...	Br. 105. refers to <i>Jyōishmati</i> which is <i>Car diospermum</i> , <i>W.</i> 356.
ఉప్పిచెట్టు - (నల్ల ఉప్పి.)	Uppi cheṭṭu, (<i>V. Nalla uppi</i>)	...	CAPPARIS SEPIARIA, <i>L.</i>	Lit. "Salt <i>Calophyllum</i> ."
ఉప్పపొన్న (అడవిపొన్న)	Uppu ponna, (<i>V. Adavi ponna</i>)	...	RHIZOPHORA MUCRONATA, <i>Len.</i>	
ఉప్పుశనక.	Uppu Śanaga, ...	...	CRESSA INDICA, <i>Retz.</i> — <i>R.</i> ii. 72.	So called from frequenting Salt lands near the Sea, where it has much the look of young <i>Chenna</i> or <i>Cicer</i> .
ఊరకాకర - (కాకర.)	Ūra kākara, (<i>V. Kākara</i>)	...	MONORDICA CHARANTIA, <i>L.</i>	
ఊరకంప - (పాటికంప.)	Ūra kanda, (<i>V. Pāṭikanda</i>)	...	ARUM (Amorphophallus) CAMPANULATUM, <i>R.</i>	
ఊరకలుజానాలిక - (బువ్వు మురు.)	Ūra kapuju nālika, (<i>V. Buḍḍu muru</i>)	...	CELTIS (Sponia) ORIENTALIS, <i>L.</i>	
ఊరనక్కెర - (నక్కెర.)	Ūra naktera, (<i>V. Nākera</i>)	...	XIMENIA AMERICANA, <i>L.</i> — <i>R.</i> ii. 252.— <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 318.	The fruit resembles the flavour of the peach as does the kernel of the nut.—The leaves also smell like the common <i>laurel</i>
				and probably contains prussic acid. In Masulipatam and Gunṭur the ryōts distinguish two kinds—this and a small stunted kind which grows in their fields and which they say never attains a larger size. They use the bark medicinally for their cattle.

ఉరవడచెట్టు-(పరవడ.)	Uravada, ...	... Bruguiera parviflora, W. and A.—W. III. i. 210.—Rhizoph : parvi : E. ii. 461.
ఉలిమిడి } (ఉలిమిడి.)	Urimidi, ...	...
జూరుమిట్టి } (V. Ulmifolia)	Uru miffi, ...	...
ఉర్రగడ్డి.	Urrangi gaddi, ...	... Poa nutans, Edz.—E. i. 335. ... A somewhat doubtful name.
ఉనికిమాను-(ఉలిమిడి.)	Usaki manu, (V. Ulmifolia)	...
ఉనీరిక-(అనులకము.)	Usirika, (V. Amala kamam)	... Chrotova Roxburghii, E. Br.
ఉన్నె.	Usta, ...	... Emblica officinalis, Gaertn.—Phyllanthus emb. E. iii. 671.—W. Ic. 1896.—Rheede i. 38.
ఉత్తరేడి-(అంకిక.)	Uttareni, (V. Amfika)	... Solanum trilobatum, L.—E. i. 574.—W. Ic. 854.
ఉట్టిచెట్టు.	Uttichettu, (V. Pisinika)	... Achyranthes aspera, L.—E. i. 672.—W. Ic. 1777.—Rheede. x. 78.
ఉవ్వ-(వెడకళంక.)	Uvva, (V. Pedda kaligga)	... Maba buxifolia, Pers.
		... Dillenia speciosa, Thunb.—W. and A. 17. W. Ic. 28.—E. ii. 650.—Rheede iii. 38.9.

V

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
వాడకన్నెరు.	Vada ganneru, ...	... Plumiera acuminata, Ait.—E. ii. 20.—W. Ic. 471.	
వడజ-(వన.)	Vadaja, (V. Vasa)	... Acorus calamus, L.	
వాడంబం.	Vadambam, ...	... Eranthemum nervosum, E. Br.—E. pulchellum, E. i. 111; Cor. 177.	

TELEGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
నల్లి పేరు - (అపురుగడ్డి.)	Vaṭṭi vēru, (V. <i>Amara galatī</i>)	... ANDROPOGON MURICATUS, <i>Retz.</i>	
వాచి చెట్టు.	Vāchi chettu, ...	... VITEX TRIFOLIA, <i>L.</i> —R. iii. 69.— <i>Rheede</i> ii. 12.	
నాయుపిశంగం చెట్టు.	Vāyu vēlaṅgam chettu,	... EMBELIA RIBES, <i>Durm.</i> —R. i. 586.— <i>E. glandulifera</i> , <i>R. W. Ic.</i> 1207.	
వెడల చెట్టు.	Vedaia chettu, ...	... GERANEAE RACEMOSA, <i>R.</i> ii. 369.	
వెడురు - (కీచక.)	Veduru, (V. <i>Kichaka</i>)...	... BAMBUA ARUNDINACEA, <i>Willd.</i> —R. ii. 191; <i>Br.</i> 969.	
వెడురుగడ్డ.	Veduru gada, ...	... EULOPHIA VIRENS, <i>R. Br.</i> — <i>Limodorum virens</i> , <i>Willd.</i> —R. iii. 467; <i>Cor.</i> 38.	
వేసి. } (ఏగిన.)	Vēsi, } (V. <i>Ēgiṣa</i>)	... PTEROCARPUS MARUPIUM, <i>R.</i> iii. 234; <i>Cor.</i> 116.— <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 823.	
వేగిన. }	Vēgiṣa, }	... CARDIOSPERMUM HALICABUM, <i>L.</i>	
S.K. వెక్కుడుతీగె (ఉల్లెనతిగె)	Vekkuda tige, (V. <i>Ullenatige</i>)	... FERONIA ELEPHANTUM, <i>Cor.</i>	
వెలX - (వరుపు వెలX.)	Velaga, (V. <i>Parupu velaga</i>)	... LORANTHUS LONGIFLORUS, <i>L.</i>	
వెలXబదనిక - (బదనికె.)	Velaga, badanika, (V. <i>Badanika</i>)	... ROTTLERA TINCTORIA, <i>R.</i>	
వెలిగారం (కుంకుమపువ్వు)	Veligaram, (V. <i>Kunkuma puva</i>)	... ALLIUM SATIVUM, <i>L.</i> —R. ii. 142.	... Lit. "White onion."
వెల్లని.	Velulli, ...	... LEEA HIETA, <i>Banks.</i> —R. i. 656. ...	... Br. 975. quoting the syn. <i>Paráúafi</i> also 1208 —Velama is "whiteness."
S.K. వెలుపనంధి చెట్టు - (చివీకి వెలమ.)	Veluma sandhi chettu, (V. <i>Chiviki velama</i>)	... DICHROSTACHYS CINEREA, <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 838.— <i>Mimosa</i> cm. <i>R.</i> ii. 561; <i>Cor.</i> 174.	
వెలుతురు - (వెలుతురు.)	Veluturu, (V. <i>Vaputuru</i>)	... ECHINOPS ECHINATUS, <i>R.</i> iii. 447.	
వేకువొండ.	Vēma donḍa, ...		

వెంపలి-(హింతవెంపలి.)	Vempali (<i>V. Bonta vempali</i>)	... TERPHOSIA PURPUREA, <i>Pers.</i> ...	... The name refers to the genus rather than to a particular species, but is generally applied to the commonest sp. Exhibited from Nirmal in the Nizam's territory.
నేమారుచెక్క.	Vémáru chekka, ...	... ..	...
వెన్నుచేవిహార.	Vennadévi kúra, ...	... COMMELINA COMMUNIS, L. C. Bengalensis? ...	... <i>Venna</i> is butter. The tender leaves are eaten as a pot herb by the poorer classes of people.
వెన్నుకొక్కేరె-(తప్పేట).	Venna kotte rige, (<i>V. Tappeta</i>)	... ASYSTASIA COROMANDELIANA, <i>Nees</i>.	...
వెన్నుమండ.	Venna mudra, } (<i>V. Venna vedara</i>)	... COMMELINA COMMUNIS, L.	...
వెన్నువెడర.	Venna vedara, }	...	...
వెంట్రు-(ఉండ్ర.)	Venfra, (<i>V. Undra</i>)	... MIMOSA RUBICAULIS, <i>Lam.</i> ...	... This seems an incorrect form of the word.
వెలుతురు-(వెలుతురు.)	Venuturu, (<i>V. Veluturu</i>)	... DICHROSTACHYS CINEREA, <i>W. and A.</i>	...
వేప-(నింబము.)	Vépa, (<i>V. Nimbanu</i>)	... AZADIRACHTA INDICA, <i>Ad. Juss.</i> — <i>W. and A.</i> 396.— <i>W. Ic.</i> 17.— <i>Melia azadirachta</i> , <i>R. il.</i> 392.— <i>Rheede</i> iv. 52.	...
వేపుదువవప్ప-(దుండజడ.)	Vépuḍu pachcha, (<i>V. Rudra jadā</i>)	... OCIMUM BASILICUM, L.	...
వెర్రితలసెప్పి (పాశ్వకపుడెట్టు.)	Verri tala noppi, (<i>V. Páśvaka-puḍēṭṭu</i>)	... XANTHIUM ORIENTALE, L.—X. Indicum. <i>R.</i> iii. 601.— <i>W. Ic.</i> 1104.	...
పెర్రిచాళరాశి.	Verrichátarási, ...	... MOLLUGO PENTAPHYLLA, L.— <i>R.</i> i. 359.— <i>W. and A.</i> 166.	...
పెర్రిచెరుకు-(కాకచెరుకు)	Verri cheruku, (<i>V. Kákā vēṭuru</i>)	... SACHCHARUM SPONTANEUM, L.— <i>R.</i> i. 235.— <i>Rheede</i> xii. 43.	...
పెర్రిసేలవేము.	Verri sēla vēmu, ...	... OLDENLANDIA HERBACEA, <i>R.</i> i. 424.	...
పెర్రినీలి.	Verri nīli, ...	... INDIGOFERA CINEREA, <i>R.</i> iii. 372.	...
పెర్రిపాల-(కుక్క-పాల.)	Verripála, (<i>V. Kukkapaḷa</i>)	... TYLOPHORA VOMITORIA, <i>Foigt</i> — <i>T.</i> asthmatica, <i>W. contr.</i> 51; <i>Ic.</i> 1277.— <i>Asclepias</i> <i>asch. R.</i> ii. 33.	... Lit. "wild <i>Asclepias</i> " at Simbāchalam. At Bantumili the powdered root is administered internally and put into the eye as cure for snake bites.
పెర్రివెండలం.	Verri penḍalam, ...	... DIOSCOREA, <i>sp.</i>	...

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.		REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
పెరిపుచ్చ (పాపరబుడమ)	Verri puchcha, (<i>V. Páparabū ama</i>)	CITRULLUS CILIATUS, <i>Schrad.</i>		
పెరిఉలవ.	Verri ulava, (<i>V. Ítamunji tige</i>)	DOLICHOS VILCATUS, <i>Klein.</i>	...	Lit "wild gram."
పెరియడల.	Verri yáda, ...	HIPPOCRATEA INDICA, <i>L.—W.</i> and <i>A. 361.</i>		At Jiddangi.
వేరుమలె.	Véru malle, (<i>V. Chápa kúftu tiava</i>)	[<i>FOMEA CYMOsa</i> , <i>Róm.</i> and <i>Sch.</i>		
వేరుపనస.	Véru panasa, ...	ARTOCARPUS INTEGRIFOLIA, <i>L.—R.</i> ii. 522; <i>Cor. 250.</i>		
SK. వేరుసంపెంక- (వేలసంపెంక)	Véru sampenga, (<i>V. Néla sampenga</i>)	POLYANTHES TUBEROSA, <i>L.</i>		
X.)				
వేరుశనక.	Véru shana, ...	ARACHIS HYPOGEA, <i>L.—W.</i> and <i>A. 866.—R.</i> iii. 280.		
వేటపత్తి.	Véta patri, ...	PROTIUM CAUDATUM, <i>W.</i> and <i>A. 540.</i>		
PR. విడవలి-(వట్టివేరు.)	Vidavali, (<i>V. Vóhivéru</i>)	ANDROPOGON MURICATUS, <i>Retz.</i>	...	Br. 933.
SK. విరజాబి.	Virajáji, ...	JASMINUM, <i>sp.</i>	...	Br. 946. "Double jasmine."
SK. విరిగెచెట్ట.	Virige cheftu, ...	CORDIA SEBESTENA, <i>L...</i>	...	Heyne 135.
విరుగడు-(ఇరుగుడు.)	Virugadu, (<i>V. Iruguádu</i>)	DALBERGIA LATIFOLIA, <i>R.</i>	...	
విషపొద్ది.	Visha boddi, ...	...	...
విషకండ్రి కెల.	Visha kandrikelu, ...	...	...	<i>Doddi</i> is a name of <i>Ricea, viska</i> is poison, referring apparently to a poisonous Convolvulus. Although several species possess drastic qualities, such a name would be inappropriate to any with which we are acquainted — Br. 954. refers to a <i>Menispermaceae</i> plant. <i>Ananirta</i> ? Sent from Guntoor to the Exhibition of 1859.
విషకూండూరు (సాక.)	Vishama kondamāru, (<i>V. Sága</i>)	SANSEVIERA ROXBURGHII, <i>Schult.</i>	...	<i>Kandrika</i> means, "a lot of land or portion of a village granted free of rent." Br. 159.

విషమంకలి.	Visha mungali,	... CRINUM ASIATICUM, Herb.	... Pógala signifies vapours, Visha-pógala poisonous vapours.
విషపోగలు.	Visha pógala,	... ..	... Br. 955.
విష్ణుక్రాంత.	Vishnu kránta,	... EVOLVULUS ALBINOIDES, L.—R. ii. 105.— <i>Ekeché</i> xi. 64.	...
B. విస్తరాకులపాల - (ఇస్తరా కులపాలెం.)	Vista rákula pála, (V. Istarákula pálem)	HOLARRHENA ANTIDYSENTRICA, Wall.—Chone-morpha aut. W. Ic. 439.—Echites aut. R.	The name is taken from the leaves being employed by Hindus to eat from, and which are often made from this tree. Br. 956.
పుబ్బిలింత.	Vobijinta,	... POLYGONUM HERNIARIOIDES, <i>Delil.</i> —P. Ele-gans.—R. ii. 291.	From Rélangi.
పుడలచెట్టు.	Voðala,	... POIREA ROXBURGHII, D. C.—W. and A. 979.	...
B. పూడి.	Vóðia,	... SPATHODEA RHEEDII, <i>Spreng.</i> —Bignonia sp. R.	...
పుడిశ.	Vodisa,	... CLUYTIA COLIMNA, R. iii. 732; <i>Cor.</i> 169.	...
పుడితె - (తుప్పెద.)	Vodite, (V. Tummeda)	... DIOSPYROS sp. ...	This name was given by the Konḍa Doralu.
పురి.	Vori,	... ORYZA SATIVA, L.—R. ii. 200.	...
పురుకుగడ్డి.	Voruku gaddi,	... ..	At Simhachalam. Not identified.
పూచగడ్డి - (చుదగడ్డి.)	Váda gaddi, (V. Údagaziti)	... PANTICUM FLAVIDUM, <i>Retz.</i>	...
పుడవచెట్టు - (గట్టింత.)	Vudapa cheffu, (V. Gafrinta)	... HUCONIA MYSTAX, L.	...
పుడంబిత్తులు.	Vudam vittula,	... TERMINALIA CATAPPA, L.—R. ii. 430.— <i>Ekeché</i> iv. 3.	...
పుడవచెట్టు - (బికిమ్మ.)	Vudata cheffu, (V. Balikomma)	... OPILIA OMENTACEA, R.	...
పుడవకోకగడ్డి.	Vudata tóka gaddi	... ELEUSINE CALYCINA, R. i. 346.	Lit. Squirrel's tail grass.
పుడవల్లం.	Vuða tallam,	... POA BIFABIA, R. i. 331.	...
పూల.	Vúla,	... CADABA INDICA, Lam.	...
పుశి.	Vulisi,	... GUIZOTIA OLEIFERA, D. C.—W. III. 132.—Verbesinad Sative, R. iii. 441.	The Ramtil of Mysore.

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
పులికడ. పొ. క.	Valli gadidi, (<i>V. Nirali</i>) ...	ALLIUM ORPA, L.	
పుసి.	Vuni,	ACACIA FERRUGINEA, D. C.—W. and A. 844.— Mimosa fer.—R. ii. 561.	

Y

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
యాదల (బండికట్టుచీ నె.)	Yādala, (<i>V. Benji kattu tige</i>)	... COMBRETUM OVALIFOLIUM, R.	
యారాల - (పుత్రజీవి.)	Yārāla, (<i>V. Putrajivi</i>)	... PUTRANJIVA ROXBURGHII, R.	
యస్తిమధుకం - (గురుగింజ)	Yashti madhukam, (<i>S</i>) (<i>V. Guru</i> ^{<i>gijja</i>})	ABRUS PRECATORIUS, L.	
యవల - (జవలియ్యము.)	Yavulu, (<i>V. Jāva biggumu</i>)	HORDEUM HEXASTICHUM, L.	
యెడుమెట్టె - (ఎడుమట్టె ట్టె.)	Yaddu mette, (<i>V. Eddu matia chettu</i>)	NELSONIA TOMENTOSA, Dietr.	



